FEBRUARY 13, 1971

1s 3d (6p) weekly

Melody Santana coming SEE PAGE THREE

THE ROLLING STONES' British tour next month may be a farewell - before the group leaves England to live on the Continent.

leaves England to live on the Continent.

It seems likely that the Stones will leave Britain around the summer because of tax problems. But before they go the short tour, reported in last week's MM, will take place.

A close friend of the group told the MM this week: "They are all moving to new homes in the South of France where they plan to live because of tax problems in England."

The Stones' financial advisers live in Paris.

Leslie Perrin, the group's publicity agent in London, told the MM that the Stones may well go to live in France by the end of this year. "There is nothing definite yet, but it may well happen sooner or later" he said.

"They have been talking about it for some time now and will be reaching a decision soon. I spoke to Keith about it and he said he'd wait until Mick was back from holiday before saying anything.

Two new dates have

from holiday before saying Two new dates have been added to those already set for the tour — Newcastle City Hall on March 4 and Coventry Theatre on March 6. As previously reported, the group play Colston Hall, Bristol (9), Big Apple, Brighton (10), Manchester University (12) and Leeds University (13).

Other dates will be fixed, including a major concert in London and one in Glasgow.

ALBUM

This week Mick Jagger was holidaying in Marrakesh. In London Keith Richard told the MM that the group hoped to record the concerts for a possible live

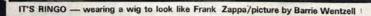
"It's been a long time since we last toured," he said. "We want to take in eyerywhere possible and that is why we are still looking for a date in Glasgow.
"We see begins to

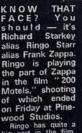
"We are hoping to record certain concerts live for a record when we have signed a new deal. We are going to try something new, al-though we realise fans will want to hear some of the old stuff as well."

Jazz aid for Buck

MANY British and American artists are playing free at a Buck Clayton benefit concert at London's Queen Elizabeth Hall this Saturday. The U.S. trumpet star

U.S. trumpet star says he will never play again.
Zoot Sims and Annie Ross, who end a season at Ronnie Scott's London club on Saturday, will be appearing at the concert. Scott, too, has promised to play. Others on the bill are planistainger Blossom Dearie, American singer Jon Hendricks, British singer Beryl Bryden, saxists Bob Burns and Jimmy Skidmore, guitarist Diz Disley, and Humphrey Lyttelton's Band.
John Picard may be added.
Lyttelton, who is organising this charity concert with Jack Higgins of the Harold Davison Agency, will compere.







Inside Marc Bolan **SEE PAGE 16**



Tom hits at heavy music SEE PAGE 15



Tony Ashton's joke hit

SEE PAGE 9

Melody

Melody

SINGLES

-	والمطالعة	
1	(1)	MY SWEET LORD George Harrison, Apple
2	(2)	THE PUSHBIKE SONG Mixtures, Polydor
2	(3)	STONED LOVE Supremes, Tamla Motown
4	(4)	RESURRECTION SHUFFLE
		Ashton, Gardner and Dyke, Capitol
5	(5)	AMAZING GRACE Judy Collins, Elektra
6	(13)	NO MATTER WHAT Badfinger, Apple
7	(6)	APEMAN Kinks, Pye
8	(11)	APEMAN Kinks, Pye CANDIDA Dawn, Bell
9	(12)	YOUR SONG Elton John, DJM
10	(7)	GRANDAD Clive Dunn, Columbia
11	(9)	RIDE A WHITE SWAN T. Rex, Fly
		BLACK SKIN BLUE EYED BOYS Equals, President
13	(8)	I'LL BE THERE Jackson 5, Tamla Motown
14	(15)	YOU'RE READY NOW Frankie Valli, Philips
15	(16)	SHE'S A LADY Tom Jones, Decca
16	(14)	YOU DON'T HAVE TO SAY YOU LOVE ME

Elvis Presley, RCA Weathermen, B&C Perry, Como, RCA (22) IT'S THE SAME OLD SONG ... Wea (29) IT'S IMPOSSIBLE Perr (18) BLAME IT ON THE PONY EXPRESS

Johnny Johnson, Bell 20 (24) LAS VEGAS Tony Christie, MCA
21 (19) CRACKLIN' ROSE Neil Diamond, UNI
22 (17) WHEN I'M DEAD AND GONE
MCGuinness Flint, Capitol
23 (26) COME ROUND, I'M THE ONE YOU NEED
Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, Tamla Motown
24 (23) WE'VE ONLY JUST BEGUN Carpenters, A&M
DIRECT DIAMETER OF THE PROPERTY OF

WE'VE ONLY JUST BEGUN Carpenters, A&M RUPERT Jackie Lee, Pye SUNNY HONEY GIRL Cliff Richard, Columbia IT'S ONLY MAKE BELIEVE Glen Campbell, Capitol BABY JUMP Mungo Jerry, Dawn I HEAR YOU KNOCKING Dave Edmunds, MAM FORGET ME NOT Martha Reeves and the Vandellas, Tamla Motown 25 26 (-) (21)

28 (-)

The MELODY MAKER chart service is used by the Daily Mirror, Daily Telegraph, The Sun, The People, News of the World, scores of provincial newspapers, and Radio Monte Carlo (205 metres).

THE MELODY MAKER acknowledges the valuable co-operation of record dealers this week in making available their returns for the Pop 30 despite the "digret" on of oostal services.

PUBLISHERS

1 Apple, 2 Carlin, 3 Jobete/Carlin, 4 Edwards/Coletta, 5 Harmony, 6 Apple, 7 Carlin, 8 Carlin, 9 DJM: 10 In Music, Dolwyn Music, 11 Essex International; 12 Grant/Kassner, 13 Jobete/Carlin, 14 KPM: 15 MAM; 16 Feldman, 17 Jobete/

Carlin: 18 Sunbury: 19 Mustard: 20 In Tune: 21 KPM: 22 Feldman: 23 Jobete/Carlin: 24 Rondor: 25 ATV/ Kirshner: 26 Cooksway: 27 F. D. & H.; 28 Our Music: 29 F. D. & H.; 30 Jobete/Carlin.

AMERICA'S TOP 10

1 (7) ONE BAD APPLE Osmonds, MGM

6 (5) IF I WERE YOUR WOMAN Gladys Knight and the Pips. Soul 2 (1) ROSE GARDEN
Lyn Anderson, Columbia
3 (2) KNOCK THREE TIMES
Dawn, Bell
4 (6) I HEAR YOU KNOCKING
Dave Edmunds, MAM
5 (3) LONELY DAYS
Bee Gees, Bell

GIBST NAME Soul
Jackson 5, Tamile Motown
10 (11) REMEMBER ME THE MOTOWN
11 (12) REMEMBER ME THE MOTOWN
12 (13) ROSE SOUTH GROW
13 (14) GROWE ME SOUTH GROW
14 (15) ROSE SOUTH GROW
15 (15) ROSE SOUTH GROW
16 (15) ROSE SOUTH GROW
17 (15) ROSE SOUTH GROW
18 (15) ROSE SOUTH GROW
19 (15) ROSE SOUTH GROW
10 (15) ROSE

From "Cashbox"

ALBUMS

1	(1)	ALL THINGS MUST PASS George Harrison, Apple
2	(2)	BRIDGE OVER TROUBLED WATER
		Simon and Garfunkel, CBS
- 3	(3)	ANDY WILLIAMS GREATEST HITS CBS
4	(8)	THMBLEWEED CONNECTION Fites John CIM
5	(0)	TUMBLEWEED CONNECTION Elton John, DJM TAMLA MOTOWN CHARTBUSTERS Vol 4
D	(6)	TAMLA MOTOWN CHARTBUSTERS VOI 4
1	22	Various Artists, Tamla Motown
6	(4)	LED ZEPPELIN III
7	(10)	T. REX Fly SWEET BABY JAMES James Taylor, Warner Bros
8	(7)	SWEET BABY JAMES James Taylor, Warner Bros
9	(10)	EMERSON, LAKE AND PALMER Island
10	(13)	PENDULUM Creedence Clearwater Revival, Liberty
11	(12)	AFTER THE GOLD RUSH Neil Young, Reprise
12	(15)	WATT Ten Years After, Deram
13	(8)	EMERSON, LAKE AND PALMER Island PENDULUM Creedence Clearwater Revival, Liberty AFTER THE GOLD RUSH Neil Young, Reprise WATT Ten Years After, Deram JOHN LENNON/PLASTIC ONO BAND Apple
14	(9)	DEEP PURPLE IN ROCK Harvest FRANK SINATRA'S GREATEST HITS Vol 2 Reprise
15	(18)	FRANK SINATRA'S GREATEST HITS Vol 2 Reprise
16	(21)	STEPHEN STILLS Atlantic DEJA VU Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young, Atlantic AIR CONDITIONING Curved Air, Warner Bros
17	(15)	DEJA VU Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young, Atlantic
18	(16)	AIR CONDITIONING Curved Air, Warner Bros
20	(26)	ELTON JOHN DJM
20	(14)	ABRAXAS Santana, CBS VAN MORRISON, HIS BAND AND THE STREET CHOIR
21	(-)	Warner Bros
22	(17)	EACY LICTERIBLE Verious Astists Deludes
22	1231	CANDLES IN THE DAIN VARIOUS ARTISTS, POLYGON
24	(24)	PAINT VOLID WACON Soundtrack Paramount
25	(19)	IFD 7EPPELIN II
26	1-1	ATOM HEART MOTHER Pink Flowd Harvest
27	(24)	LEFTOVER WINE Melanie Buddah
28	(-)	THAT'S THE WAY IT IS Elvis Presley RCA
29	(-)	EASY LISTENING Various Artists, Polydor CANDLES IN THE RAIN Melanie, Buddah PAINT YOUR WAGON Soundtrack, Paramount LED ZEPPELIN II Atlantic ATOM HEART MOTHER Pink Floyd, Harvest LEFTOVER WINE Melanie, Buddah THAT'S THE WAY IT IS Elvis Presley, RCA GRAND FUNK LIVE BLOWS AGAINST THE EMPIRE
	(-)	BLOWS AGAINST THE EMPIRE
	Medic	Paul Kantner and the Jefferson Starship, RCA
		Two titles tied for 18th and 29th positions.

America's Top 30 LPs

1 2 3 4	(1)	ALL THINGS MUST PASS George Harrison, Apple
2	(2)	PENDULUM Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy
3	(3)	JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR Decca
4	(4)	ABRAXAS Santana, Columbia
5	(7)	ELTON JOHN UNI
6	(13)	CHICAGO 3 Columbia TUMBLEWEED CONNECTION Elton John, UNI
7	(10)	TUMBLEWEED CONNECTION Elton John, UNI
	(12)	LOVE STORY Original Soundtrack, Paramount
9	(19)	LOVE STORY Original Soundtrack, Paramount PEARL Janis Joplin, Columbia
10	(6)	SLY AND THE FAMILY STONE GREATEST HITS Epic
11	(8)	THE PARTRIDGE FAMILY ALBUM Original TV Cast, Bell
12	(11)	THE WORST OF JEFFERSON AIRPLANE RCA
13	(5)	JOHN LENNON/PLASTIC ONO BAND Apple
14	(9)	STEPHEN STILLS Atlantic
	(14)	GRAND FUNK LIVE Capital
16	(22)	CLOSE TO YOU Carpenters, A&M, TWO YEARS ON Bee Gees, Atco
17	(23)	TWO YEARS ON Bee Gees Atco
18	(16)	WHALES AND NIGHTINGALES Judy Collins, Elektra
19	(24)	SWEET BABY JAMES James Taylor, Warner Bros
	(29)	ELVIS COUNTRY Elvis Presley, RCA
	(18)	FMITT RHODES Dunhill
	(15)	LED ZEPPELIN III Atlantic
	(17)	PORTRAIT Fifth Dimension, Bell
	(32)	ROSE GARDEN Lyn Anderson, Columbia
	(33)	IT'S IMPOSSIBLE Perry Como, RCA
	(20)	BLOWS AGAINST THE EMPIRE Paul Kantner, RCA
	(21)	WATT Ten Years After, Deram
28	(25)	NATURALLY Three Dog Night, Dunhill
20	(20)	CANDIDA Dawn, Bell
	(34)	CURTIS Curtis Mayfield, Curtom
30	100)	
		From "Cashbox"

Zeppelin gig swamps club

Club has been inun-dated with telephone inquiries, following MM's exclusive rev-elation last week that Led Zeppelin play there on March 23.

ciub will not be able to handle postal applications, and the service of the postal applications, and the service of the postal applications, and the service of the postal applications and colleagues all wanting Zeppelin to play at their venues during the tour. I've never known an avalanche of inquirles like it. "I'm knocked out with the reception. It looks like being a very excling tour for us."

EDGAR FREE

EDGAR Broughton, on the third week of a month-long sell-out German tour has put his free music theory into practice turning the last six gigs on the tour into free concerts.

"The tour has been a sell "The tour has been a sell out," said a spokesman for Edgar, "Now he has covered his overheads and expenses he is putting his words into practice making the next six gigs free concerts.

"German fans who have already bought tickets will be able to get their money back."

KINKS ON LP SPOT

THE KINKS have the album spot in Top Of The Pops tonight (Thursday) when they will play two tracks from their current album "The Kinks Part One: Lola Versus

BIEON RUSSELL, currently touring Britain, has added five more dates to his itinerary. Tomorrow (Friday) he stars at Liverpool Polytechnic. Tollowed by Big Brother Club, Greenford, Middlesex (17), Big Apple, Brighton, Sussex (18), Stevenage Youth Centre (24) and Greyhound Hotel, Croydon, Leon winds up his tour at the Portsmouth Guildhall on March 2. There is a possibility he will return for another tour at the end of this year.

Powerman and the Moneygoround."

The Kinks album of the soundtrack music which Ray Davies wrote for the film Percy "is expected to be released around mid-March to coincide with the general release of the film.

February dates for the group include Sheffield University (19), Trent Polytechnic, Nottingham (20), June 1991, Nottingham (20), Top Rank, Leicester (24), Coiston Hall, Bristol (28) and Birmingham University (March 1).

CIRCULATION of the Melody Maker from July-December, 1970, confirmed this week by the Audit Bureau of Circulation. was 145,644 weekly.

This compares with 122,109 during the previous six months — an

APOLLO BEST ONE PRICE CONCERTS

TOWN HALL BIRMINGHAM

FEB. 16th

60p

WIDOW

BEN FEB. 13th

8/-

BLACK

CIVIC HALL GUILDFORD

with

TERRY REID COLSTON HALL

BRISTOL

FEB. 28th 70p

in association with Derek Block for Hemdale

AND HIS BAND

FEB. 23rd: TOWN HALL, BIRMINGHAM, at 7.45 p.m. MAR. 1st: DE MONTFORT HALL, LEICESTER, at 7.30 p.m.

First come, first served for reserved seats. All Hall Box Offices open now. Guildford tickets on sale at Harveys of Guildford.

CAPTAIN INFERNO



INFERNO AGENCY LTD., 37 SOHO SQUARE, W.1. TEL: 01-437 8275

FAIRWEATHER USE

171 MALDEN WAY NEW MALDEN, SURREY 01-942 0178

cogo III - Oble, olb. £5/19/6 (ing at About Me-Quicksiver 62/6 (in

WORRIE ABOUT THINNING

Santana here

American rock-percussion whose "Abraxas" is riding both the British and American album charts, will make a month's tour At presstime, Barry Dickins, of the Harold Davi-

son Agency, was fixing up dates. "Santana's manager, Stan Marcum, flew in from San Francisco last week to talk with me," said Barry. Melody Maker

161 Fleet Street, London EC4P 4AA Telephone: 01-353 5011

EDITOR Ray Coleman

ASSISTANT EDITOR Richard William FEATURES EDITOR Chris Welch NEWS EDITOR Chris Charlesworth

CHIEF SUB EDITOR Alan Lewis

Max Jones Laurie Henshaw

Chris Hayes Michael Watts Mark Plummer Neil Roberts Andrew Means

Leonard Feather Jacoba Atlas Jeff Atterton

Vicki Wickham PHOTOGRAPHER ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

M32 OEP Tel. 061 872 4211

ıbpa

PROVINCIAL NEWS Jerry Dawson Statham House Talbot Road Manchester

Roy Hollingworth IN AMERICA

"Santana came here in June last year for about two-and-a-half weeks, but this time it will be for a month. "They will be bringing over a new member — a 16-year-old guitarist named Neal Schon, who has just joined the band."

NEW DIAMOND LP

NEIL DIAMOND has a new album "Taproot Manuscript," issued on February 26.

The album, which includes Neil's current single hit, "Cracklin' Rose." also features the Hollies single "He Ain't Heavy, He's My Brother." It has already sold over a million copies in the States for Neil.

Neil will not now be playing London's Royal Albert Diaving London's Royal Albert Diaving London's Royal Albert Diaving London's Royal Albert

for Neil.
Neil will not now be
playing London's Royal Albert
Hall on his next British visit
in June. The MM understands
he prefers to play at another
venue, yet to be fixed.

BARBARA'S MUSIC

BARBARA Thompson, saxo-phonist wife of Colosseum drummer Jon Hiseman, has written her first major piece for an orchestra, called "Terre De Miel."

It will be performed by the New Jazz Orchestra on Radio One's Jazz Club at midnight on Sunday, with other works by Jack Bruce, and George Russelt

Tom Fogerty quits Clearwater Creedance Creedence Revival and the group Revival and the group will continue as a trio. The decision to split has been taken for personal reasons, according to a spokesman for Liberty records who told the MM: There is no rift in the group." Tom, the rhythm guitarist, is the elder brother of vocallet John Fogerty. Tom was originally the lead singer in colled The Blue Velvets. They then became the Golliwogs and later Creedence. "Tom started the group and used to perform by himself

self.
"We don't know what he is going to do now, but he has lots of other interests and there have been film offers."
There are plans for Creedence to visit England during

part of a European tour in June.

"They will include some British shows and hope to play outside London this time." said the spokesman.

Creedence were last over here in April when they played two shows at London's Albert Hall. This was their first-ever visit Stu Cook, the group's bass guitarist, was inthis country on holiday during January.

More TV work for **Pentangle**

THE Pentangle are recording more music for the television series Take Three Girls Take Three Girls, which enter its second run on March 24.

The theme will be released by the group as a single on March 5.

Their American tour which was to have taken in April and May has been cancelled because Bert Jansch's wife is expecting her first baby at that time.

that time.

The group record a Nightride radio programme for February 20 broadcast. They
play at the University of Nottingham on Friday, Warwick
University (17), Queen Mary
College, London (19), Manchester University (23).

SWINGLES COMING

WARD SWINGLE and the Swingle Singers from Paris arrive in London next Tuesday (16) and fly straight to Bristol to open that evening at the Colston Hall.

The rest of the dates for this brief tour by the Swingles are Fairfield Hall, Croydon (17), Royal Albert Hall, London (18), City Hall, London (18), City Hall, St. Albans (19), and the Free Trade Hall, Manchester (20).

The four men and four women singers are accompanied by Jacky Cavallero (bass) and Roger Fugen (percussion). Les Swingles were last here in May, 1970.

Who start work on

THE WHO start work on their film at the Young Vic Theatre, London, on Sun-day with a rehearsal for Monday's shooting. A specially invited audience of 200 from local youth clubs

will be present, a Track spokesman told the MM this week.

"We specially want an audience who are not rock orientated," he said. "As far as we are concerned we hope

the audience has never heard of the Who before. We don't want a Lyceum type audience and the whole thing will be done behind locked doors.

"We have a long way to go, yet and at the moment the

group are only just getting into the music which Pete has written."
Keith Moon was a surprise guest in Frank Zappa's "200 Motels" film at Pinewood last week. He played the part of a nual

Mare Bolan describes "Hot Love " as "cosmic rock . it's how I remember a 50's rock record, but how I wanted to do it now, and features Howard Kalen and Mark Volman from the Mothers in their regular role as our backing vocalists!" **New Elton** album soon

ELTON John's live album should be out before Elton's March visit to the States. It was recorded during a radio broadcast at A and R studios in New York.

Tracks are "Bad Side Of The Moon," "Take Me To

SANTANA: month-long tour

ASHTON FOR RADIO THREE Radio One shows have been set for Ashton, Gardner & Dyke, A "Radio

THREE Radio One shows have been set for Ashton, Gardner & Dyke, A. "Radio Gardner & Both Transmitted during the first manual field of the set of the set

REX are tush-releasing a new maxi-single on Fly on February 19. The record completed last Saturday, features three songs and lasts 14 minutes in all. Main title is "Hot Love," backed by "King of the Mountain Cometh." and "Woodland Rock." All are Marc Bolan compositions.

T. REX MAXI

The Pilot," "60 Years On,"
"Can I Put You On," "Honky
Tonk Woman" and "Burn
Down The Mission."
"It will be out just as
soon as we can get it out,"
a spokesman for DJM Records
told the MM this week.

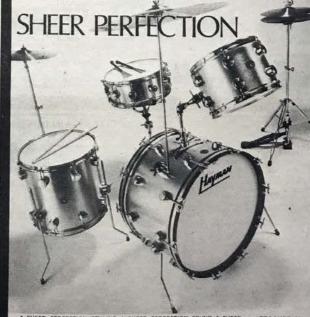
WEXFORD FESTIVAL

THE STRAWBS, Curvention are among artists that are appearing at the Wexford Island, Eire Felting at the Wexford Island, Eire Felting, Formoted by Fank Simot of the Tapestry Fank Simot of the Tapestr

LULU FOR CHARITY

LULU will star with Scots pop group Marmalade, in another Ibrox Disaster Fund charity show in Glasgow — this time of mammoth pro-portions

portions: the other artists giving their services free will be the Alexander Brox. Helen the Alexander Brox. Helen the Alexander Brox. Helen the Cast of Hair, running at the Cast of Hair, running at the Kings Theatre, Glasgow on Sunday, Cherusry 21 and the ticket prices are 6s, £1, £2 and 10 guineas.



* SHEER PERFECTION STYLING * SHEER PERFECTION SOUND * SHEER PERFECTION VIBRASONIC SHELLS * SHEER PERFECTION METALLIC COVERING * SHEER PERFECTION STENDITH SHEER PERFECTION STENDING SHEEP SH

Dallas Arbiter Ltd 10-18 Clifton St. London E.C.2B 2JD 01-247-9981

THE SWINGLE SINGERS COLSTON HALL of 7.30 p.m. BRISTOL

Wed 17th Feb. CROYDON FAIRFIELD HALLS of 7.45 p.m Thors., 18th Feb. ROYAL ALBERT HALL of 7.30 p.m. LONDON Fri., 19th Feb. ST. ALBANS CITY HALL MANCHESTER FREE TRADE HALL of 7.15 p.m ngement with Harold Davison, presents

TOM PAXTON MANCHESTER FREE TRADE HALL 9.45 p.

plus GENESIS

Friday, February 19th, 8 p.m CITY HALL, HULL

Tickets: Stardisc, Silver Street, Hull Tel. 36266. May be booked by phone

THE BRICK COMPANY presents in concert

THE Bachelors are doing their first ever season at London's Talk Of The Town Restaurant from Febru-18 to March 20

ary 18 to March 20
Eddie Grant, lead guitariat with the Equals, is expected to be out of hospital this week. He was suffering from a heart atiment. His Gottors are pleased with his condition, but he is not expected back at work until mid-March. He may rejoin the group for their German tour from March 25-29.

URIAH Heep's new Vertigo
album "Salisbury" is
moving up the American
album charts, and the group
are to the first States
to the first States
in th

A RGENT are set for John Peel's live Radio One show on February 14. February college appearances by the group include Bristy Longely L

"CATCH My Soul," the rock version of Othello by Jack Good, opens at the Prince of Wales Theatre, London, on February 17. The Souccessful run at the Roundhouse, Chalk Farm. Liberty are releasing a single by Lance LeGault — the star of the show — entitled "Louisiana Swamp Rock."

The Bee Gees — currently high in the American chart high in the American chart have the supporting their U.S. tour. The brothers will be appearing with a 20-piece orchestra, and the supporting act.

RADIO Luxembourg will present their first ever audience participation evening on Sunday when interests will tions on decimalisation, Prizes will be albums and theatre tickets. Questions will be asked over the air during the evening's shows — Sunday is the eve of decimalisation day — and telephone in their and the sunday is the eve of decimalisation day — and telephone in their sunday is on Sturday, and will, unlike the others, feature Rod in concert with no other guests. Plans are in hand for the show to be retransmitted to BSCI and sold to overseas channels.

STAN Getz will be appearing on Ronnie Scott's night at the Bradford Festival on March 7, and the Bradford Festival on March 7, and the Scott's Ray Williams has been appointed British head of Al Bennett's new label Cream, to be distributed by EMI. Williams will be locking for new artists and songwriters.



EDDIE GRANT: better





STANSHALL/INNES/ROBERTS: together

THEY

SEEM TO

FRANK'S

OBSCENE

By CHRIS CHARLESWORTH

AMIDST total confusion Frank

Cohen pointed out that the script had been delivered to the Albert Hall and the group had offered to make any alterations if necessary. Mark Volman told me; "Well it haan't been banned in America and the sooner we get back the better. This scene is just too stupple for

banned in America and the better. This scene is just too atupid for words."

And Howard Kalen added: "We just want to play our muoic nothing eige. What's observed to play our muoic nothing eige. What's observed to play our muoic nothing eige. What's observed to be considered as movie camera and filmed the entire episode.

The Albert Hall switchboard was jammed with calls throughout Monday, but eventually a spokesman there told the Mr. "The concert is definitely of, We have been demanding of the programme. We did not receive the assurances. We heard rumours about the programme content and this was not agreeable to us."

to us."
The Albert Hall was also worried about pos-sible audience participation.
Cohen was amazed at the thought of the

THINK

Bonzo men and **Andy Roberts** join Scaffold

Neil Innes, from the defunct Bonzo Dog Band, together with guitarist Andy Roberts, from the old Liverpool Scene, are to team up with the Scaffold for a

with the Scattold for a series of concerts.

At the home of Scaffolder Mike McGear in Liverpool, John Gorman toid the MM:

"We met Viv and Neil when we were doing 'PC Flod' at the Open Space

A NEW like and Tina Turner album is being released to coincide with their arrival in this country on Satur-day for their concerts at Hammersmith Ode-on, and Sunday's show at the Colston Hall, Bristol.

Bristol.

Entitled "Working Together" it features the title track plus "Get You When I Want You, "Get Back," "The Way You Love Me," "You Can Have It, "Game Of Love," "Funkier Than A Moaquita's Tweeter," "Ooh Poo Pay Doo," "Proud Mary," "Goodbye So Long" and "Let It Be."

The album, on Liberty, is

The album, on Liberty, is released this week.

STATUS Quo are making two tours at the beginning of March. They are in Germany from March 3 to 9, followed by Ireland from March 12 to 12.

Tomrrow (Friday) they are

OUO TOURS

Bristol.

New Ike and

Tina album

bility of a merger for these concerts. All of us are successful in our own right but it would be beneficial to all, it would be beneficial to all, we could break some new ground. We are thinking of going up to the Edinburgh Festival together, if things work out.

Festival together, if things work out.

"I think this unit is uncertainted anywhere in the country. We worked with the Bonzos at the Liverpool Philosopher of Li

Greyhound Hotel, Croydon (14), Starlight Ballroom, Crawley (16), Reading Univer-sity (19) and St John's College, York (27).

ALL STARS SIGNED

B & C Records have signed a five member rock and roll band from Battersea named the Rock in Roll All Stars and they will be produced by Donnie Marchand, who produced the Wild Angels LP "Red Hot in Rockin" Clive Dunn is to embark on a theatre tour in March. Dates set are Empire, Liverpool (5/6), Birningham Theatre (7), Hippodrome, Bristol (8) — all week, Winter Gardens. Bournemouth (14), Palace, Manchester (April & 9, 10, 12, 13) and Granada, Shrewsbury.

McTELL SHOW

"The combination of Gor man, McGough and McGear Stanaball, Innes and Roberts could make for a more edible Longe; Stronger Black Pud-ding."

Football on Peel 'Special'

GUESTS on John Peel's Late Night Line-up "special" on BBC-2 TV on February 20 at 10.45 pm. will in-clude former Liverpool and Scotland football inter-national Billy Liddell and soprano saxist Lowen Cox-hill.

And the programme will be introduced with shots of John playing football with the Radio One team of deejays.

Philip Speight, who will produce the first programmes in this new series, subtilled One Man's Week, told the MM. "Billy Liddell was one of John's Tootball heroes, he carried an autographed photo of him.

"Lowen Coxhill is a self-taught saxist who has played with Gass and appeared at Ronnie Scott's Club in Lon-don with his own trio. He also likes playing in the open air. We shall include shots of him playing outside the Royal Fastival Hall."

SACHA DATES

TWO more dates have been added to the Sacha Distel concert tour which opens at the Fairfield Hall Croydon, on March 14. Sache will now ster at the Fiesta. Sheffield for RALPH McTell makes his first appearance on Paris television with a hall-hour show on Saturday Other dates: Cardiff charity concert tonight (Thurs-day), Oxford Guitar Soc (16), St. George's Hall, Liverpool (19), and Free Trads Hall, Manchaster (24). Sheffleid, for two nights, March 22 and 23. His cabaret season at London's Savoy Hotel opens on February 22.

Elvis movie soon

vegas.

The film, Elvis — That's
The Way It is, is being
screened at London's Royal
Festival Hall on Wednesday,
April 21.

April 21.

A Festival Hall spokesman told the MM on Tuesday.

Tickets do not go on sale until one calendar month beforeband, but we have already had applications.

MGM's Doug Earnes added:

We have already a lot of requests for group bookings.

The film will eventually go on general release, but no dates had been set at presalence.

have another Elvis film on the stocks. It is a romantic comedy titled Live A Little, Love A Little, from the novel to the comedy titled Live A Little, Michell Care and Little, Love A Little, from the novel to the company of the control of the company of the control of the control of the control of the Twenties and the control of the Twenties are the control of the control

MOTT DELAYED

MOTT the Hoople's American tour which was scheduled to begin in April has now been put back for a few weeks due to the new release date of their album "Wild Life" which is now released on March 18. Hoople will be touring

Sweden from February 18 for a week, and commence British gigs at the Sisters Club. Tottenham, London on Feb-uary 28.



NEWS BACKGROUND-ON FRANK ZAPPA'S ALBERT HALL LOCK-OUT

FRANK ZAPPA: it's silly

audience not behaving well. "We've played at the Albert Hall before and we gave two packed performances at the London Collseum recently. We've performed in over 80 theatres and the sudiences always behave well.

we've personned in over 50 theatres and this undiences, always behave well.

"We all have contracts and somebody will have to take the reaponability. The music ranged from classical to pop and jazz.

"This was to have been a musical preview of the film, and I must make it clear we are sidered as a social phenomenon.

"It would have been 75 per cent orchestral plus six or seven individual songs with lytics. I gave the Albert Hall a copy and they and they were too obscene. I offered to delete anything they felt gave offence. Revised lyrics were written and sent but it seems they are spans the whole concert and concept, when they are spans the whole concert and concept, and they word trap forms out it doesn't mean the wrote written hall were more anti-groups than anti-words."

After waiting around for about an base the

FANS are already putting in bids for tickets to see the Elvis "documentary" of his live performance at the International Hotel, Las Vegas.



FAIRPORT are sorry if you didn't get the news of the cancellation of last Saturday's Festival. Hall gig in time to avoid sitting on the tube in vain. Don't be too furious, because all is well with us and the decision to cancel was not taken lightly.

PEGGY

SIMON

SWARB

DAVE

Slade, T. Rex row after Cardiff gig





A ROW has broken out between Siade and T. Rex over Monday's concert at the Top Rank, Cardiff.

A spokesman for Slade claimed that T. Rex did not want Slade on the same bill and as a result they were unable to play. the their decision to have Slade removed from the bill and as the group are one of the most popular acts in the Cardiff area, they are very anxious that their fans should not be disap-naxious that their fans should not be disap-

pointed. They will try to get to Cardiff for another gig as quickly as possible," said the

spokesman.

Bu a spokesman for T. Rex told the MM that the Koy Young Band had been booked as support group, and they didn't require two supporting acts. "It was nothing to do with the skinhead thing, as T. Rex will play to anyone who wants to listen. We generally play for two hours, so there would not have been time to fit all the groups in."

Noddy Holder, of Slade, told the MM: "I suppose they are afraid that a lot of skinheads would come to the ballroom to see us. We tring more and more college bookings, this annoys us, because we thought we were finally rid of the skinhead image."

McGUINNESS BREAK TO IMPROVE ACT

McGUINNESS FLINT are taking a three-month "break" to improve their act.

Apart from two outstanding dates this month, they will not make any more personal appearances until May. This was revealed to the MM on Tuesday by McGuinness Flint manager John Hewlett.

And John said the decision was finally agreed upon despite arguments by two membraces of their membraces of their membraces of their first single and LP.

The single, which roared to No. 1 in the MM Pop 30, is "When I'm Dead And Gone." "We've done only a year of the modern of the MM Pop 30, is "When I'm Dead And Gone." It is already coming up to half-a-million sales in Britain alone. And world sales — including America — are applications of the case of the case

"On about 50 per cent of our live dates, we have done very well. But 50 per cent haven't been all that good — including the London Lyceum last Friday.

miclyaing the Johann Syceum assisted with the side of the side of

like to go to America, but we all talked it over and thought the action we had decided upon collectively would be for the best.

"When we go back to touring, it will be with a real bang. We shall spend June, then probably go to the States in September."

BROOM MEN LEAVE

DRUMMER Roger Siggery and bass guitarist John Selly have left High Broom, who are currently doing selected dates on the Leon Russell tour.

Siggery has been replaced by John Wooley, and vocalist Brian Pebble will take over on bass.

The group appear at the Lyceum, London, on Sunday with Skid Row.

ROGER WITH CLIFF

ROGER Whittaker guests on this Saturday's Cliff Richard Show on BBC-I TV, and Clodagh Rogers will sing the sixth and last of the British songs being entered for the 1971 Eurovision Song Con-test

Ringo will be Cilla Black's special guest on her Saturday night show this Saturday on BBC-1 TV. Ringo will join Cilla in an espionage sketch.

JAMES BROWN: for Albert Hall

James Brown's coming

JAMES BROWN coming to Britain for two shows in March with an entourage of 25 people, including musicians and backing vocalists

who coined the phrase
"Say it loud, I'm black and
I'm proud," will be playing
both gigs on Wednesday, both gigs on March 10.

There will be early snown at the Royal Albert Hall and a show at the East Ham

Granada, London, at midnight.
To coincide with the dates
Polydor will be releasing a
maxi single on their new soul
label, Mojo. The A side will
label, Mojo. The A side will
be "I Need You," and the B
side will include both sides
of his latest American hit,
"Get Up, Get Into It. Get
Involved," parts one and two.

'Joans' dispute solved

JOHN PAUL JOANS, the singer who entered the MM charts with "Man From Nazareth," is to change his stage name to John following

name to John following a dispute with John Paul Jones, the bass guitarist and organist with Led Zeppelin.

A spokesman for John Paul Joans told the Mit his week: "After consultation between representatives of all parties concerned it was agreed that John Paul Joans should change his professhould his pr

TASTE 'RETURN'

A "LIVE" album by the now defunct Taste group is being released by Polydor on February 15.

The album was recorded in Montreux, Switzerland, during the summer of last year and will be titled simply Live Taste.

Tracks are: "Feel So Good" parts one and two; "Gambling Blues:" "Sugar Mama." "Catfish," and as an encore number "Same Old Story."

Dates for Mixtures

THE MIXTURES, the Australian group in the charts with "The Pushbike Song," are currently undertaking gigs in Britain.

gigs in Britain.

Dates are Boston Ballroom, Lanes (Saturday),
Bumpers, London (16), Rebecca's, Birmingham (18),
Luton Recreation Hall (19),
Plazs, Old Hill, Birmingham
(20), From February 22 they
go to Ireland for a week
coming back to a week at the
Cavendish Club, Birmingham,
from March 1.

NOONE: NO SPLIT

RUMOURS that Peter Noone and Herman's Hermits are parting company are "utter rubbish" according to the group's manager, Harvey Lis-burg

burg.
"There are no plans for a split at all. The only reason for this story circulating is the fact that we are negotiating two new recordings, one for Peter and one for the Herman's Hermits heter. Noone and Herman's Hermits have bookings until May," said Harvey Lisburg.

FARR BACK

GARY Farr is to make a re-turn to the road after an ab-sence of four years. He will be using three musicians on stage and plans to lay down an album, probably a double, in the near future.

Jethro open Kilburn

JETHRO TULL start their British tour with four shows at the Gaumont State Theatre in Kilburn, London, on Friday (26) and Sunday (28) February.

(28) February.

Tull's manager Terry Ellis told the MM this week:

"We particularly wanted this time to play to as many people who wanted to see the group as possible. It seems silly to play just one night at the Royal Albert Hall as the tickets are always sold out in a few days.

"When we play the other major cities in the world there is always provision for between ten and twenty thousand people to see the group. We wanted to play two nights out until it was too late that out until it was too late that out until it was too late that this was not possible and we

have been negotiating with the Rank Organisation until now to put on the shows in Kilburn.

"The theatre is a great place, with some of the best facilities for presenting a show that I have seen.

facilities for presenting a show that I have seen.

"I suppose it will be somehing like playing the Fillmore
East, where one does four
hows in two days."

Other dates on the tour
are Brighton Dome (March 3),
Bournemouth Winter Gardens
(5), Plymouth Guildhail (7),
Lecas
(6), Plymouth Guildhail (7),
Lecas
(7), Plymouth Guildhail (7),
Lecas
Hall, Stoke (12),
St
George's Hall, Liverpool (13),
Opera House, Blackpool (14),
Empire Theatre, Edinburgh
(19), Empire Theatre, SunderLand (20).

Ian Anderson has now recovered from a throat infection which dogged his
covered from a throat infection which dogged his
four and they are now finishing off recording their new
album "Aqualung," to be released on March 12.

Jump split denied

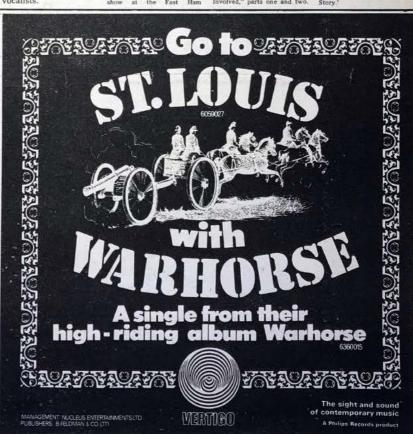
RUMOURS that Judas Jump are splitting were dismissed as "complete rubbish" by a spokesman for their manager this week.

Said John Hall of Aquarius: "Don Arden, Judas Jump's manager, is setting up a new recording deal for the group in America,

but I can't say who with at the moment.

"He is also negotiating a major American concert tour for the group which will probably take place in September.

"Rumours that the group have split are complete rubbish. If they had split up we would not be negotiating a recording contract and a American tour."



AMERICA

MELODY MAKER REPORTERS COVER THE WIDE MUSIC WORLD IN THE USA



Melanie's best

FROM VICKI WICKHAM IN NEW YORK TERREALWAY E lad has

STEPPENWOLF, led by German-born guitarist and lead singer John Kay, played New York Fillmore at the week-end along with Ten Wheel Drive. Steppenwolf get better every time I see them, though, apart from John Kay's weird way of stooping over the microphone and his clothes — black leather and dark sun glasses, clinging to the last remnants of a Gene Vincent image — they are visually unimpres-

But musically they are one of the few hard rock bands that's metallic and heavy. Familiar numbers like "Magic Carpet Ride" and "Born To Be Wild" came off best, but a new one

written by the same guy who wrote "The Pusher" with John playing acoustic guitar was interesting. He also produced some extraordinary noises — a kind of cross between a fuzzy bapipe and electric siren—by blowing into a long plastic tube attached to what looked like a shoulder bag.

Ten Wheel Drive were out-

bag.

Ten Wheel Drive were outstanding. They suffer from the obvious comparison with BS and T, but there it ends. First off, they are much more free form, less jazzy and a lot more unexpected than B, S and T. They-have an emusing drammer, Dave Williams, an organ player, Mike Zager, and a guitarist — conga player Aram Schefrin.

The last two also write just

Aram Schefrin.

The last two also write just about all their material—
and last but by no means least they have a terrific lead girl singer who we used to know as Goldle, as in Goldle and the Gingerbreads, packaged under the name of

Genya Ravan. Well, she is the same Goldie but as Genya she is and the south the moveral and the lyrics superbly. "Morning Much Better" sounds sessier and has far more implications than it did on record. "Eye of A Needle" was fast and driving and she brought the house down with her singing of Lorraine Ellison's "Stay With Me Baby," something I thought was impossible, but she did it. I am sure Ten Whigh I are gonda maken the stay of the

whete Drive are going mass mass, in big in 1971 and 1971, and 1971

Mary goes solo

FROM JACOBA ATLAS IN LOS ANGELES

MARY TRAVERS of Peter, Paul and Mary, is the latest in a long line of group artists to go solo. She is presently cutting her album in New York

album in New York city.

Janis Joplin's last album "Pearl" headed to the million-seller market. Her single version of "Me and Bobby McGee" is still high in the charts.

Van Morrison whose albums have been critical, if not total commercial successes, is finally drawing standing-room-only crowds on his nation-wide tour. His matter of the charts indicating that the charts indicating that 1971 may be the year of Van Morrison.

Morrison.

West Coast rumour: is it not true that if the Doors wish to tour again they have to find a replacement lead singer?

wish to tour again they have to find a replacement lead singer?
Capitol Records is pushing a new rock group called Bloodrock. The ad campaign for the group is a parody on film "Love Story." Automobile bumper stickers are being sent out that read "Bloodrock means never having to say you're sorry."
Grand Funk Railroad is reaking tradition by adding yet a fourth show to their scheduled weekend appearances at the 18,000 seat hall, the Los Angeles Forum. No rock group has ever done more than three consecutive shows in the Los Angeles forus.

shows in the Los Angeles area.

Elton John has finally made lit there is now a bootleg album of his work called "Very Alive." The record was taken off the tape from a radio show Elton did for WACKFR and the WACKFR with the work when Neil Young played the



MARY TRAVERS: cutting solo album

Music Center in Los Angeles there were crowds of people without tickets outside the hall begging to be let in The concert had sold out completely in less than two days. Inside the hall Young performed solo on stoge with necessary of the construction of the control of the cont

album featuring many of the Airplane will be out in two weeks and Graham Nash's solo debut is scheduled for some time in March.
St. Valentine's Day week and in San Francisco figures the one of the better rock that the string of the string o

QUINCY JONES has completed a new concerto, "Black Requiem for Ray, Charles and Orchestra," which will be performed February 22 and 23 at Frairie View College in Houston, Texas, by the 110 piece Houston Symphony Orchestra and the 60 voice Prairie View College Chorale.

Orchestra and the 60 voice Prairie View College Chorale.

In addition Jones has arranged for Ray Brown, Grady Tate, Toots Thielemans and organist Billy Preston to be added. This will mark a reunion for Charles and Jones whose association began in Seattle, Washington many years ago when the teenaged Quincy played trumpet and sang in Charles' base een in touch with have been in touch with have been in touch with have been in touch with a control of the c

THE Jazz Composers' Or-chestra Association is carrying out a programme of commissioning new works. Fn. \$2,000 commissions are projected for the next two years, the compositions will be presented during the or-chestra's yearly season, and will be recorded on its own JCOA label.



QUINCY JONES: new concerto

Jazz scene from Leonard Feather

The first commission has been awarded to Don Cherry, who was previously involved with the Orchestra as a solist on its first double album, as well as during its concerts in April of 1970. Cherry presently is propoyed as an "Artist-in-Residence" at Dartmouth

College in New Hampshire.

SPIVY LE VOE, the planist, singer and night thub operator, internationally known in the preworld War II days simply as Spivy, died at the Motion Picture Country House and Hospital in Los Angeles. She

was 64.
Spiry operated night
clubs in New York, London,
Paris and Rome. She also
played character roles in the
Heavyweight." and "The
films "Requirem for a
Fugitive." She had appeared
on the stage and had parts
in several television shows
before retiring four years
ago.

DON ELLIS is now incorporating a classical string quartet as well as a woodwind quartet and brass quintet into his band format.

woodwind quartet and brass quintet into his band format.

"I will keep the large percussion section." he says, "and am adding an extra trumpet and bass trombone to the brass quintet.

"We have taken the more or less traditional instrumentation of the big band about as far as one can go. It's time to try something new. This concept will make available a fantastic variety of new coloura."

Regular arrangers for the band, among them Hank Levy, mred Seldon Hank Levy, mred Seldon Hong, are busy completing a new library for the revised orchestra, which will begin a tour of the eastern United States in March.

LES McCANN is stepping up his concert appearances. On January 24 he

performed an original piece, "Beaux J. Poo Boo" with the Compton Civic Sym-phony. Compton is a pre-dominantly black community south of Los Angeles. McCann is currently work-ing a at the Lighthouse in Hermosa Beach, Cal.

Mermoss Beech, Cal.

A NEW work by David Amram entitled "Triple Concerto for Woodwinds, Brass, Jazz Quintet and Symphony Orchestra" was given its world premiere January 19 at Philharmonic Hall in New York. It featured Amram on french horn, hamboo flute, piano and percussion, Other jazz musticians involved were Jerry Dodgion and Pepper Adams, reeds, Herb Buschler, bass and Al Harewood, druma, The classical musicians were Leopold Stokowski's American Symphony Orchestra and were conducted by Kazuyoki Akiyama.

DAY TIME jazz is becom-

DAY TIME jazz is becom-DAY TIME jazz is becoming increasingly popular. Louis Bellson has started a series of Sunday sessions at Donte's in North Hollywood, with the first set beginning at 5 p.m. (Bellson is now working regularly as musical director on the Pearl Bailey television show, which was premiered nationally on January 23 and received generally excellent reviews. Louis Armstrong Andy Williams and Bing Crosby were guests on the first program Future guests include Sarah Vaughan. Peggy Lee, Ella Fitzgerald and Leontyne

Pitzgerald and Leontyne
Price.)

The Downbeat in New
York has instituted a Friday
afternoon jazz policy starting at 3 p.m. Marian
McPartiand's trio, the Al
Comment of the Al
Comment
McPartiand's trio, the Al
Comment
McComment
Mc

A NEW group called the Carlos Garnet Universal Force has been formed with the leader playing soprano, alto, tenor and flute. A former Charles Mingus and Art Blakey sideman, he has with him Kiane Ziwadi, trombone, euphonium; Kalik Al Rouf, alto and soprano saxes, bass clarinet, flute, oboe; Danny Mixon plano; Stafford James,

LEE KONITZ, whose career has been enjoying something of a renaissance, is playing at the Top of the Gate with Sal Mosca, plano and Teddy Kotick, bass.

RAIN MOSCA, piano and 16009; ROTICE, has been been trying to get avant garde movement, which has been trying to get avant garde fazz presented on major network television, finally succeeded in lining up a 3 good on the CBS are for four five minutes with a specially assembled all-state group that included Charles McGee, trumper; Dick Griffin, trombone; Archie Shepp, tenor; Sonellus, Smith, piano; Charles Mingus and Henry Pearson, Maurice McKinley, conga', Maurice McKinley, conga', succession.

percussion.

RICHIE HAVENS
substituted at the
last minute for Mise Davis
a an appearance at the Village Gate. Fronting a band
that included two guitars,
hass and several percussion
instruments, he enloyed a
roaring success.





The Yes Album 2400 101



Marketed by Polydor Records Limited



'hey've sold a million: a study of best sellers YES: special Band Breakdown

Plus: The life and hard times of a semi-pro rock musician

...just a few of the treats in next week's MELODY MAKER



WEST COAST SUPERGROUP, not Hot Tuna, but Hot Turnip, show it how it is with 30 watts of powerful, steaming, udder-pulling blues. It's enough to make Grand Funk turn sheepish, as Adge Cutler and the Wurzels get it on towards the end of their hysteria-raising act at the Queen Mary College, Mile End. Cutler mania? Turn to page 22.



FIRST, dearies, here's a commercial for that fine brand of musicians, Patto. The four, toothsome young things have hired themselves out for a gig at Kensington Town Hall, on February 26. Hosts? The Gay Liberation Front.

e Gay Liberation Front.

Mike Patto, teasing
enfant-terrible that he
is, reckons he's going to
appear in leotards, so
all interested in
Michael's lallies are invited to troll along.
Patto were especially
asked for, and manager
and agent, Roger Simpson, was all in favour.
"Something should he
done," he said.

Royal Albert Hall's banning of Mothers of Invention concert an absolute outrage. Will
London Philharmonic
Orchestra ever live this

London Philharmonic Orchestra ever live this one down? Martin Lickert, Ringo's chauffeur, has joined Mothers on bass as replacement for Jeff Simmons. He used to play with Robert Plant — alleged to play some driving bass lines wer Cutler has a menu in

driving bass lines
Ivor Cutler has a menu in
his flat listing about 20
different kinds of tea
and coffee which he can
serve you. All you do is
add sugar.
Ronnie Scott one of the
finest deadpan comedians around. He has to
be, mind. He's been telling the same jokes for
years Faces and
Ashton, Gardner and
Dyke involved in tumbI in g accident at
London's Speakeasy.

was "What an Accident" — you just fall over each others. Ashton and others covered in bruises and scratches — silly, but good fun. This is just one of the facets of the life in your actual everyday musician.

of the lite in your actual everyday musician.

Red Bus still listed in phone directory as bus and coach service, after 18 months existence—they've still to find their routes?

Quite graceful of Zeppelin to play the clubs—after all, they've had amazing offers to earn millions from more lucrative venues. Adge Cutler a name to watch. Turnip rock already big in Grains-bythe Nucket, North-Devon. Club owner Ralph Sprout reckons the use of amplified beasties and freaking piskies will shake London.

Is Ivor Cutler's chief groupie Joan the Wad?

Yes's Tony Kay to have plaster taken off



his foot this weekend.
And Strawb's Rick
Wakeman broke several
bones in his foot during
tour of Holland. It's a
tough life in the modern
band professional
mind.

band — professional mind.

Kara Korum had van stolen last weekend—plus £2,000 worth of equipment contained within . Albert Lee a very fine guitarist Mort Lewis, manager of Simon and Garfunkel, in London digging soon-to-e-released album by Head, Hands and Feet, Albert's group

Thought for the week:

if they stop making Rolls-Royce cars, what will status-conscious pop idols do? amed groupie Miss

pop jods goupie Miss Angela skated on roller skates to see Deep Purple at Royal Albert Hall. Told by the doorman to take her skates off, she obliged, but put them back on and skated backstage. She then skated from the Albert to the Speakeasy, and then that becomes naughty.

tale becomes naughty...

Move drummer Bev Bevan
turned out for the Move
footy team when he entered a side representing his new record
shop, Heavy Head, in a
Birmingham five-a-side
tournament. Move were
beaten 2-1 in the final
— by Hcavy Head.
John Peel sez it would
have been more constructive of Erle Burdon to have issued an
album of his boring
press conference instead
of the music that found
its way on to the new

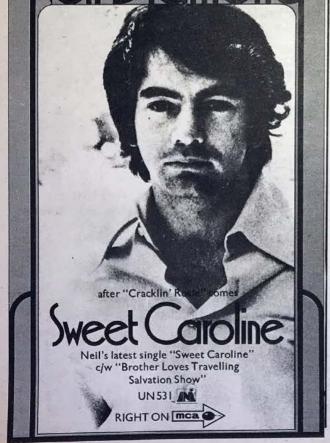
gress conference instead of the music that found its way on to the new boring album. Right on, John! ... Cat Stevens wrote music for the film Deep End, which features Jane Asher and Diana Dors. MM's Chris "Pointy Toes" Charlesworth contrived to run over, and write-off Barry Wentzell's camera in trying to escape from Cynthia Plaster Caster and her cast of thousands, at Pinewood, last week. Did Barry get plastered? ... Cilla Black gets cilliar each week on TV, and British entries for Eurovision song contest get even worse. Quote of the Week: From Grace Slick commenting about naming her daughter god: "It's got to be a small g because with a name like that you've got to show some humility."

Raver's guide to the week

today, Thursday, Friday and Saturday; Sace age entarstaurday); Space age entarstaurday; Space age
space age entarstaurday; Space age
space age
space age entarstaurday; Space age
spa

COMING SOON

JETHRO TULL (Ga
States Theatre, Ki
London, Friday, Feb
25 and Sunday, Feb
28): The minute peopl
the gig advertised t
will start selling, G
quick to be sure of a
at one of the four
they will be doing.





LOUIS SATCHMO ARMSTRONG, 70 years old and still going strong, receives a trophy — topped by a silver mouthpiece — from fellow jazz giants Ella Fitzgerald and Duke Ellington. Other stars gathered at the Tropicama Hotel in Las Vegas to take part in this Salute To Satch included Pegay Lee, Woody Herman, Pete Fountain, Fats Domino, Ray Anthony and Andy Russell — all currently appearing in Vegas.



'Shuffle' is a send-up

dusty denim and yobby jobber boots. Tony Ashton held pint in hand, rushed out a joke, then another. We repaired to the eating house, where we discussed meteoric rises to fame and Ashton. rises to fame, and Ashton.

Four months ago the names of Ashton, Gardner and Dyke didn't really strike home all that hard. Now, to all intents and purposes he's a star — but not in the normal sense of the word. A hit record, something he's wanted since out to be "unnerving, incredibly disturbing," His serument is that

His argument is that people are just going to think Ashton a pop group—we've heard that before, it's a natural worry for a band that succeeds in the

says Ashton

Indicrous world of the Top Twenty.

"My mind is in a complete state of whirlpool tactics. It disturbs me to think that people will just think we are a pop band. I've got to say thing of my chest." Resurrection Shuffle " is a send up. It's having a go at funky cliches. I mean I sing "let your backbone slip" which is in every bloody soul record there's ever been. It's simply having a go at that sort of thing. It must never be taken seriously, you see it's a feel, not a song."

"God, I feel better for

saying that. The song was actually done as a B side, not as a contrived single. The words don't make sense, we didn't aim to make a pop record — but well, we did it. And is an infectious chappy. He's prone to be very silly, very loud, but fabulous ly friendly, honest. I've never met a looke who's more down to have a looke who's more down a looke who's more down to have a lock we've got an album, and a good album to follow the single People, if they buy the thing, will really know what we're all about. I've not had time yet to see how many doors have been

we noticed quite a bit of bad feeling.

"I feel that that's wrong, eleging intolally wrong, People should have ears, open ears, for everything, and be a darned sight cleverer, and judge music on quality, rather than direction. It has been supported by the control of the contr

"It did start as a three-piece, and the only reason my name got around more than the others was because I did the writing, but we are still A unit. But the creally cope in the studio without the help of brass and suchlike. Even on the first allow one were several other musicians."

the first album there were several other musicians."

"Now that's different. Now we can afford to have brass."

It's a fabulous feeling making a prediction, and that prediction's coming true, I predicted Tony for success, and it seems to be working out fine. How could he see it developing?

"Well I've got this number I've got to do, called "Remo Four, it's going to be a very long item. Rock, yes, but have been found to the see it do not be to be a length of music that tells of my bistory, what happened when I was with happened when I was with happened when I was with Remo Four, everything, It will also be an excursion for the

TONY ASHTON: single has turned off a few of our heavy friends.

band into something heavier."
Tony reckoned that the
new album contained nothing
with an edge, good as it was.
"There was little mean stuff,
and we want to cet.
and we want to cet.
cold-trips and that crop.
There will be plenty of funrock as well. All we want to
do is to make everyone
realise that there's room for a
group with a record in the
charts."

The next single will in fact be a religious term, written with Jon Lord. It's part of the music acore of a Western film they completed last year, "There will be strings, religion, pathos, the lot. And that's nice."

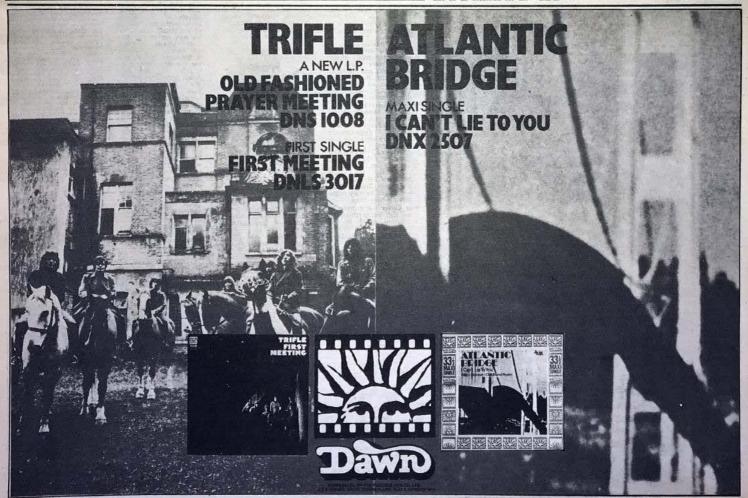
Ashton is basic with his ambitions. "I just want to get into every facet of entertainment. Simply, I'm an ail-round entertainer.

ROY HOLLINGWORTH



Johnny's oldies but goodies

releases at his home in a special room full of shelves.
"I suppose the most interesting period is the early 1750's when there are supposed in the early 1750's and 17





CHRIS WELCH

The King with strings and things

B. B. KING: "Chains And Things" (Probe). B.B. sings a soulful ballad at a moody tempo with a typical guitar solo of the kind that launched a thousand admirers. Not a particularly distinguished song but the addition of strings might ensure it some airplays.

FREDDIE WATERS: "Sing-ing A New Song" (Bud-dah). Happy, summery song in Tamla mood, with Fred vocalising with power and authority over vibes and "ooh-wah" chorus, A hit.

chorus. A hit.

ROTATION: "Ra-Ta-Ta"
(Polydor). This would appear to be one of those gimmick songs designed to the control of the control of

BROOKS: "Turn On A Light" (RCA). Is this Brooks the Obscure? You're not wanted here boy. There's no room for a pig breeder's son in Oxbridge. Your dreams of becoming

Bachelor of Arts is naught but pathetic posturing, Geb back to Cowleaze Farm before we run you into the Dean's duck pond. Hold — this is not Brooks the Ob-scure, but Brooks the Boring. Let that be an end to the matter.

OLIVIA NEWTON-JOHN: "If Not For You" (Pye). Tis a Bob Dylan song — they do say. Olivia is no relation to Gloria Newton-John, daughter of the President of the Board of Trade in the years 1929-33. She used to make historic solo flights to Australia until she was knocked down by a Gyroplane while wing-walking at. Hendle wing-walking at. Hendle over gently at a high altitude.

RONNO: "The 4th Hour Of My Sleep" (Vertigo). During the fourth hour of

sleep my next door neighbour starts constructing bookshelves. This involves hammering on the wall gently to avoid disturbing my fitful slumbers. I listen fascinated. Ronno makes enough noise to arouse the Prophet Zacharish. It's a hot little reminder of a Beatle song, with bashing bass and drums.

BRIAN INGLAND: "Break Bread (Across Your Bed)" (CBS). Curious behaviour, breaking bread across beds I mean. It reminds me of the Prophet Daniel, He used to snap bridge rolls across mattresses of straw. For this he was excommunicated, and later stoned by the women of Cethsemanch a pran of Cethsemanch a pran of the communicated, and later stoned by the women of the cethsemanch a pran of the cethsemanch a pran of the cethsemanch a pran compress is always to our advantage.

OLIVIA NEWTON-JOHN: ticking over gently

IKI ANTONY: "Sally Sunshine" (Parlophone), A pretty bauble. The child sings attractively a sweet ditty to charm our breasts.

Alternatively one might watch crocodiles tearing at the entrails of an antelope, under water, in colour. Whatever turns you on chaps,

chaps.

SIMON OATES: "I Love You"
Too Much To Lose You"
(Columbia). Simon is no
relation to Eric Oates, the
polar explorer, who poked
his head out of a tent
of the columbia of the columbia
marked: "Catch me going
to the laundrette on a night
like this. Capt Scott can
whistle for his clean
drawers." Simon ploughs
through a ballad of startling predictability.

ling predictability.

AXIOM: "My Baby's Gone" (Warner). My old grand-father's axiom was "always use specious reasoning and access are an access are access and access are access and access are access and access are access an access and access are access and access and access are access and access access and access access and access access and access access and access access and access access and access access and access ac

conflict of mood.

Michael BLOUNT: "Some-times" (CBS). Blount — a sally name but we won't hold that against him, like cucumbers or marrows. I once knew a gardener in the employ of Lord Galbraith who had the annoying habit of pressing a cucumber against his Lord-ship's stomach and snapport of that eh? What do you think of THAT!" His Lord-ship would invariably snap the cucumber and stamp off snorting.

Blount, it rhymes with "us-

ount, it rhymes with "us-quebaugh" — sings in charming fashion a winning

BROKEN CONSORT: "Bye Bye Bob" (Argo). Oh dear, it's a comic song about the shilling in its relation to decimalisation. One can

graciously as we fonded underclothing in the Coincide of the C

BUTTERSCOTCH: "One Day Soon." (RCA). I'm bored, Harold Gloom can take over: "Ullo fans. This is your real pop fan speaking out. At last we'll get some fax and info. This is a great record, and really gives out in art good, and the drums give out a great beet."

give out a great beet."

MIGUEL RIOS: "Like An Eagle" (A&M). Over to Jose Domenico, my Spanish speaking expert: "Ullo mate. Well this has old Miguel singing in perfect English a reasonably boring and inoffensive song, depending was ession on earn their overtime and the studio cleaner probably picked up a few cigarette coupons." And if I may but in . . there is a certain amount of whistling.

tain amount of whistling.

CARAVAN: "Love To Love
You" (Decra), Lots of cowbell and vocal harmonies
over simple chord changes.
Is that enough in the way
of fax and info? Lots of
people are raving about
of this conversation at the
live Ass Mother Tucker's
Club". well the way I
sees it, Caravan are the
group to knock the
Shadows off the top spot. I
dig the way they use a Hot
Potato in the final chorus."
Sounds extraordinarily like
a "pop record" to me.
TOMMY ROE: "Little Miss
TOMMY ROE: "Little Miss

a "pop record" to me.

TOMMY ROE: "Little Miss
Goody Two Shoes"
(Probe). Isn't roe something
one finds inside fish? E-yuk.
I'm sorry, but I just can't
stand nature in the raw.
Whenever I see some TV
documentary depicting the
eating habits of voraclous
snails or sithery toads, I
reach for the switch and
retch. Tommy tries hard,
and at least he is not as
stomach turning as is the
luncheon habits of elks.

luncheon habits of elks.

DUKE OF BURLINGTON:

"Flash" (Decca), My Lord
Duke, you appear to be
playing a reasonably groovy
piano in a manner not
unlike that of Mr Bloe,
who, you will doubtless
recail, achieved some small
reputation as a maker of
your Grace, this will not
make such a hit. Now clear
'orf out of it.

(Wand). A great favourite with cook, as most of the started their careers either listening to this number or assiduously copy and it is a work of the started their careers either listening to this number or assiduously copy and it is raw believe this was a bit banned for its suggestive lyrics. The drumming is clumby.



Kinds Of People" (A&M).
Funny you know, if it were
Burt Bacharach — well it
wouldn't sound so romantic.
Know what I mean? Is that
really Burt singing? He
you'd a like a dides chorus
a wful. All kinds of people
will cheerfully disregard
this lacklustre song. Over
to a doctor, a Scots bus
driver and two Danish
bacon salesgirls. "Pooh, it's
rotten," they chorus as
with one voice." Let's have
some usquebaugh."

only say this is that kind of syneedoche which puts an individual for a class. For example, "a bob come to judgement." Incidental Lord Varborough in the early 1800's used regularly to gain the company of the company

FANTASTICS: "Something Old, Something New" (Bell). Outsette — this is a silly expression used by soul fans to describe the dull, ordinary, uninspired, obtuse and tedious.

OROTHY SQUIRES; "If You Love Me (I Won't Care)" (President). Well, that's a bit mean. I loved Grace Pottersby once and she cared. "Lay off my knicks," she remarked un-



CARAVAN'S Richard Coughlan: sounds like pop



CONTINUING THE

onJohn

MAYBE great songwriting partnerships, like marriages, are made in heaven. Reg Dwight met Bernie Taupin, however, in a London music publisher's office when Reg was a struggling maker of demo discs and Bernie was a totally unknown lad from

Lincolnshire.

Right now, they're just about the most indemand composers around, with every kind of artist fighting to record their songs. It's no accident, because they've hit on a blend which contains a wide range of appeal as well as unde niable quality.

Elton and Bernie were brought together through Ray Williams, Elton's former manager, and before they'd met, Elton wrote tunes to a couple of Bernie's lyrics.

Bernie's lyrics.

HOW did the partnership begin?

I met him, but for about six months I didn't see him at all — just wrote the tunes to his words. The first 20 songs we ever wrote — certification of the light of t

could live on it. It was so exciting.

We just started writing songs, and to supplement my wages I used to do odd demos and sessions with time I left for the States I was still doing people's demos. . I did the original demo of the Brotherhood of Man's "United We Stand," and I used to sing on all those know, the t.ings they still in Teso supermarkets, the cover versions. I had to Steve Wonder, And Valiveather-Low, the whole of the still in the

have a right laugh on the sessions.

Roger Cook and Roger Greenaway were very instrumental in helping us get on — we owe a lot to them, and they gave me a lot of sessions. We weren't all that familiar with Dick at the time; he wanted us to write Top 40 stuff and so go with the session with the session with the work of the world of the time; he wanted us to write Top 40 stuff and so go with the wanted as whole album that never ever came out, I heard if the other night ... It was so embarrassing, even though I was

sing on all the cover versions the things they sell in supermarkets

knocked out with it at the time. But Dick didn't like it because it wasn't commercial and we were getting more and more down in the dumps because we were writing what he wanted. He soons in the Eurovision contest, and it got into the last six; we were brought down with that as well.

Then a guy called Steve Brown arrived and said:
"This isn't very good stuff down with that as well." This isn't very good stuff down with the said of the



ELTON JOHN with lyricist Bernie Taupin

tainly not proud of the songs we wrote then,

tainly not proud of the songs we wrote then.

The first record I ever made was on the Philips label. It was called "I've Been Loving You"...you wouldn't believe it. Actually we made a couple of singles as Bluesology, both on Fontana. One was called "Come Back Baby," written by me, and the other was "but let a be been Loving You." and the other was "but let a be been Loving You." as Elton John ... not many people know that, most people think that "soo" you "as Elton John ... not many people know that, most people think that was "a sort of Engelbert Wurst a sort of Engelbert Humperdinck-type thing.

**THEN and how did you."

WHEN and how did you become Elton John?

become Elton John?

The last thing I ever did
with Baldry was a lew Lack
from there with Caleb, who
was also with Baldry, who
was also with Baldry, and
the record was coming out.
I said "Look, we've got to
think of a name," and Elton
Dean was playing in the
band at the time, so I said
et's pinch that, Bu we
couldn't reaste be might get
a bit uptight so we just
thought of a name that was

short that went with Elton. It had to be done in a bit of a rush. Nobody liked it it was awful, but it was awful, but it was the only one we could think of and it was certainly better than Reg Dwight. Poor old Elton Dean's gone on to greater things as well, after pinched his name.

Do you ever hope for a

will know you as Reg
Dwight?

Not really — it's only a
name. Reg Dwight is exactly
the same as Eiton John. It
did me a lot of good
personally, because with
Reg Dwight i had a serrible
Reg Dwight i had better.

HOW do you feel about
that now?
Even now, when people call
per on, being fissh
putting me on, being fissh
or hange my name helped me
get away from it. At one
point I wanted to change it
again, but no one could

STORY

desporate and miserable that I just had to.

The clothes thing is very me. I suppose, psy-chologically speaking, I was always very fat and an always well was always very fat and surveys and warful. When you're very fat you can't get nice clothes, and this is probably rebelling against that. I've always wanted to be like a Mick Jagger or something, to walk around in outrageous clothes, but i couldn't because I was fat, and when I lost a lot of weight that means the couldn't because I was fat, and when I lost a lot of weight that means the characteristic was always been ostentationally dressed, even when I was just writing with Bernie I used to wear funny clothes. It's part of the fun — I really get a kick out of wearing them.

One day I'll change, but at the moment it's part of the fun and I'm having a laugh and sending every-body up.

NEXT WEEK: Elton answers his critics

Steve Brown—the man who put Elton into orbit





JAMIE MUIR: breaking away from conventional ' free ' forms

Bringing emotion back to free music

"FREE MUSIC was originally about exploration, about the freedom you get from breaking away from rigid forms. Unfortunately it seems to have developed its own almost equally unalterable formalities."

The speaker is Jamie Muir, percussionist with the Music Improvisation Company and formerly a member of Borls, the world's most outrageous rock band until they split up late last year.

"Fan Interested in trying to blow a few holes in the formalities which have arisen in free music," he says, and to this end he's organising a band to play at the next Musicians' Co-operative concert, to be held at Ronnie Scott's Club this Sunday, February 14.

The group will be called A Heavy African Envelope, and will consist of Hugh Davies' live electronics, the voice of Christine Jeffery (both members of the Improvisation Company), Paul Rutherford on trombone, Muir, and possibly an Indian flaulist whom Jamie has been trying to contact.

"All the players will be rather on the fringe of the free

"All the players will be rather on the fringe of the free music scene, except possibly Paul, Hugh's main orientation is

Richard Williams talks to percussionist JAMIE MUIR

completely different, and that represents one pole; Christines is another, because she's had so mente, and I'm less involved in it because. Fee played rock and ao forth. That's why I want the flautist, because he plays with a feeling for aesthetics, and I want to see how everybody reacts to the situation.

"The trouble with a lot of free music at the moment is that people have developed reacts to the situation.

"The trouble with a lot of free music at the moment is that people have developed react they can play something of great interest or integrity, but when they play together there's very little change. Everybody becomes a soloist, and when they play together the result isn't much more than the sum total of these people as soloists."

How will Envelope differ from the Music Improvisation Company, which — on the have similar aims? "I don't now. Recently the MIC has been doing noticeably different things, more in the area of what I want to do with Envelope.

"It's been breaking away from conventional 'free 'forms... free musicians have a terrible tendency to avoid emotion in

Jamle is hoping that the hand will play a plece using two tape recorders.

"The two tape operators will record the group's playing, and will be able to play it back at any time during the performance, which will produce multiple layers."

It's often extremely difficult for the listener to determine when a free music performance, which will produce multiple layers.

It's often extremely difficult when a free music performance to determine when a free music performance to the state of the state o

but we never got booked back. That kind of thing was actually one of the best characteristics of the band — one of the things about so-called progressive rock that I find most tedlous is the undentable competence of it all. There never seems to be any risk involved, and consequently there's never any build-up from bad to good or good to terrible. It's all on the same level.

— I'd like to got back into rock— I enjoy it because it comes down to the same thing that interests me in free music, which is the nature of my responsions of the same thing that interests me in free music, which is the nature of my responsive to see how much land, and to see how much land, and to see how much it stopping.

"One of the beauties of free music is that there can be a situation where you think you know what's making a particular sound, so you don't pay much attention, 20 seconds your preception has been totally inadequate, and it's the sort of inadequary that can give you a new aprillude towards your "It's the area between steeping and waking, the mid-point again, and the ensuing tension causes some really strange reactions.

"You then have to doubt your relationship with yourself, and then you're really living in the present time."

Don Ewellpiano giant from New Orleans

any better than that. I was with him six and a half, nearly seven years and his death was a great shock to us."

For the past two years or so. Don has lived in New Orleans because the Dukes Of Dixieland have had residencies in the jazz city, His card gives the address: 732 St Peter Street.

This is on the way to becoming a historic address for, as he says, he lives over 1 poince. The storing a historic address for, as he says, he lives over 1 poince. The storing had been supported by the same that the



DON EWELL: first visit to Europe

even modern jazz. "Well, not too modern," he cautions. Another laugh, and he ex-plains that it's jazz music makes him smile so much. I'd never have lived another kind of life.

of life.

"Good music is ageless ... do you agree? I studied the classics and learned jazz at the same time. I've never given up Chopia or Brahms or Beethoven.

given up Chopin or Brahms or Beethoven.

"I've been playing professionally for 38 years and have always felt very fresh in my work, never bored. You see, jazz is so fresh, that's what it is. If you're in a group that bores you play with another.

"There have been downs, lean years you might say, but all in all I don't regret it. After all, jazz is a higher form of music than classics in some respects.

"That's right, it's an extension of it I think, an entirely new kind of music that hit the world.

"A number of influences came together at a certain time and there it was: a per fect example of democracy inlowed to improvise as he feels but has to obey general rules.

"Each musician contributes in his own free styte while

but has to obey general rules.

"Each musician contributes in his own free style while conforming loosely to an agreed structure. Otherwise he steps on somebody else's toes.

"Jazz I believe it's going to be to the steps of the strong to be to the strong to the stro

"Well, it has more than three chords, and it's non-mechanical music, altogether worthwhile. The ktds will do the state of the state of

On New Orleans: "Good food, music and climate. It gets cold sometime, but it gets that it good to be the cold sometime, but it gets hot in the summer."

On Bunk Johnson: "A great musician and close friend. He and Louis were the best ever to come out of New Orleans, Yes, we palled together. When he was in Chicago we used to go to the Chinese restaurant a lot."

I kidd Ory: "I was with him about a year and a half." enloyed that Ory band."

And, to close, on what he likes most about his own albums: "I like them to sell a bit."

Thas taken Don Ewell a long time to get to this country. Which is pity because his assured and nelodious piano is not half so well-mown here as it deserves to be. In spite of numerous and tasteful ppearances on records — with Bunk onnson, Kid Ory, Baby Dodds, Jack Teaarden and many more fine names, as rell as solo and with his various duos, rios and quartets — he has remained omething of an esoteric taste. This is the more remarkable because e numbers among the most accomplished frhe pianists still performing in the full-looded traditional style. Meeting him for the first time affords a use to this contradiction. For Ewell is a soft-poken, unassuming man who is clearly dedated to the music he loves. The colourful, often carefree and always	graceful keyboard music is not matched by a bold, dashing, extrovert personality. In no way flamboyant, the Baltimore-born pianoman has nothing about his manner or appearance to suggest that inside is a kind of corporate reincarnation of Jelly Roil, James P. Johnson, Fats Waller and kindred spirits. Understandably, American writer George Hoefer dubbed him "A Quiet Glant" in a Jazz And Pop magazine article. He doesn't seem like a front-runner in the musical ratrace. Which is not to say that he lacks pride in his ability. Nor does he want for humour, But the humour has a certain wariness as though drawn from long and deep experience. He looks worried by nature, like a moustached Steve Race, but the expression changes to smiles at the drop of a greeting. Reminded that his is his first visit to Europe, a continent almost notorious for favouring traditional styles of jazz, Ewell answers in polite matter-of-fact fashion that the explanation is simple.
	the explanation is simple. "I've been so busy over there. I always wanted to come over though. I'd been told many times that jazz is more appreciated here than in
Premie PERCUSSIC NUME ONE	"We planned a visit a couple of years ago, with Barry Martyn, but it fell through. I'd just joined the Dukes of Dixieland and didn't want to leave then." As for this tour, Don says he was approached again and decided to do it. The Dukes." I asked them for a rain-check. I have a tour of New England right after this one, and then I've been asked to do this abitum for George North Carlonology label in New York. Carlonology label in New York. That will be with a trio, and I've also been asked to make a solo album. 'Jazz On A Sunday Alternoon,' received a five-star rating in Down Beat, and so did the set with
See the latest Premier out at your dealer, or send to Pr 87, Regent Street, London, W1R For FREE outfits brochure or enclose 2/- in stamps for full colour catalo	emier, 7HF. willie, was reheared. And willie kept me on my toes, you know, suddenly giving me a break or something. He cer- tainly threw me a few
(Please tick as required) NAME	Ewell's permanent home today is in Florida, where he bought a house about 50 miles
ADDRESS	from Miami during the final years of his stay in the Jack Teagarden band.
MY DEALER IS	"Yes, I enjoyed working

MAX JONES MORE BIG NAMES BY Rosetti

To Rosetti, Adept, The House of Music, 136 Old Street London E.C.1. Please send me your illustrated Guitar Brochure with full details of: **MORIDAIRA**

GUITARS

Address

JOHN & TONY SMITH present

EMERSON LAKE A **PALMER** IN CONCERT

Thursday, 4th March	ABC, STOCKTON	8 p.m.
Friday, 5th March	ABC, HULL	8 p.m.
Saturday, 6th March	ABC, LINCOLN	7.30 p.m
Sunday, 7th March	THE REGAL, CAMBRIDGE	7.30 p.m
Wednesday, 10th March	CAPITAL, CARDIFF	7.45 p.m
Friday, 12th March	ABC, PLYMOUTH	8 p.m.
Sunday, 14th March	CIVICHALL	
	WOLVERHAMPTON	7.30 p.m.
Wednesday, 17th March		7.45 p.m.
Thursday, 18th March	BIG APPLE, BRIGHTON	8 p.m.
Sunday, 21st March	ABC, BLACKPOOL	8 p.m.
Monday, 22nd March	FREE TRADE HALL MANCHESTER	7,45 p.m.
Tuesday, 23rd March	ST. GEORGE'S HALL BRADFORD	7.30 p.m.
Wednesday, 24th March	CITY HALL, SHEFFIELD	7.30 p.m.
Friday, 26th March	CITY HALL, NEWCASTLE	7.30 p.m.
Sunday, 28th March	ODEON, LEWISHAM	7 p.m.
Monday, 29th March	WINTER GARDENS, MARGATE	7.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 30th March	GUILDHALL, PORTSMOUTH	7.45 p.m.
Thursday, 1st April	ABC, WIGAN	8 p.m.
Friday, 2nd April	GREEN'S PLAYHOUSE	о р.ш.
That, and the	GLASGOW	8 p.m.
Saturday, 3rd April	CAIRD HALL, DUNDEE	8 p.m.
Tuesday, 6th April	WINTER GARDENS BOURNEMOUTH	7.45 p.m.
Wednesday, 7th April	DE MONTFORT HALL LEICESTER	7.30 p.m.
		The second second second second

ODEON, BIRMINGHAM

8 p.m.

Friday, 9th April

In Association with Robert Stigwood Organisation

AYA

CONCERT +RANDALL'S ISLAND

appearing:

Wednesday, 3rd March Friday, 5th March Sunday, 7th March Monday, 8th March

Tuesday, 9th March

Thursday, 11th March Friday, 12th March

TOWN HALL, BIRMINGHAM COLSTON HALL, BRISTOL FAIRFIELD HALL, CROYDON FREE TRADE HALL, MANCHESTER

ROYAL ALBERT HALL

CITY HALL, NEWCASTLE GREEN'S PLAYHOUSE, GLASGOW

7.45 p.m. 7.30 p.m. 7.45 p.m.

7.45 p.m.

7.30 p.m.

8 p.m.

8 p.m.

FAIRFIELD HALL, CROYDON

THIS SUNDAY 14th FEBRUARY, at 8 p.m.

+HARDIN & YORK

Seats: 85p, 75p, 65p, 50p, 40p

Wednesday, 3rd March

Thursday, 4th March

Friday, 5th March

Sunday, 21st March, 8 p.m.

Tickets £1.50, £1.25, £1.05, 85p

Bookable in advance from FAIRFIELD HALL BOX OFFICE

By arrangement with MAM & Tito Burns

appearing: TODAY, Thursday FAIRFIELD HALL, CROYDON Monday, 22nd February

DOME, BRIGHTON TOWN HALL, LEEDS CITY HALL, SHEFFIELD CALEY CINEMA, EDINBURGH 8 p.m. 8 p.m. 7.30 p.m. 7.30 p.m. 11 P.M.

Change—by taking people UP

CHANGE. Is it really possible to change anything with music, or to even ease society into a position where what they listen to can change what they feel? Rock is capable of doing amazing things.

I speak only for myself, and as a listener not a musician when I say that. I have felt my whole state of mind go through incredible metamorphoses listening to the music of the Stones, Sergeant Pepper, Big Pink, King Crimson and hundreds of other recording entities that have fully used the power available to them as Rock musicians.

like me.

In the States the Panthers distributed leaflets at some of our gigs telling people how much they didn't like us making money out of our music, how much they were aroused by my argument with Abbie Hoffman at Woodstock.

Abbie Hoffman at Woodstock.

It didn't change me though,
the irony is that we are
behind them as a whole, but
can't help reacting as individuals to other individuals. The
othics are so broad.

Let it ride, hit it right or wrong and don't worry about anything. But don't lose interest either.

I think the frustration young people usually feel with ageing politicians is down to the fact that they only how to compromise, let a lot ride. It outwardly reeks of disinterest but I don't think it is, necessarily.

Caroline Coon was talking

is what IS, realise the harmony, RIGHTNESS about own note; even your life, however you feel uld be improved by it, it has to be led. It can only be



MEHER BABA: don't worry, be happy

or the McGuinness Flint album there is a song.

On the McGuinness Flint album there is a song.

Bernard of the McGuinness Flint album there is a song.

Crudup, Evils hard Arthur Crudup, Called "Let it Ride." Seens to me that's what it's all about. When Big Boy sings you are his slave. No doubt about it, but you don't care, you dig it, and when he lets you go you feel sad, not happy,

I think Elvis probably learnt how to make the Rock world his slaves by listening to Big Boy Arthur Crudup That's Rock power, an easy power, and probably the only power in this world that is some sone in the sone in the

Go for these **Warhorse** St. Louis **ronno** 4th hour of my sleep Blue Mink TIME FOR WINNING **Madeline Bell** IF YOU DIDN'T **Beggur's Operu** Sarabande

Eric Elder san Tokay

Much is made of Tom Jones's brawn and sex appeal and the doting middle-aged women who love him. Comparatively little is said of his music. Here Tom talks to Ray Coleman about his attitude to music ... and the current scene

DURING his American tour last year, Tom Jones met Bobby Darin. The American singer had adopted a hippie philosophy - renouncing his posses-sions, changing his first name to Bob, switching his style to singing "meaningful" songs and generally preaching about the worthlessness of life as a straight bal-

lad singer.

Darin went into Tom's room dressed in denims and driving a genims and driving a jeep — a far cry from the swinging Hollywood jet-setter whose earlier career took him to the fringe of the Singte school the Sinatra school.

the Sinatra school.

Jones was astonished by the sight of Darin, but retained his cool, indomitable allegiance to his role of tuxedo singer. They talked, but found little common ground. Darin was talking about life-styles and how he could not identify with his past.

"Bobby Darin got into his jeep and inwardly I had to shake my head to myself," says Tom. "I jumped into my Rolls Royce and said to Chris, the driver: Forward. I just can't understand what gets into a man's head to swap a limousine for a

UNCLE TOM

cess brings."

It's this unswerving policy of "Doet-meddle-with-s-hit-formula" that characterises the Jones strength. His TV shows and concerts do not change radically in format because he believes his mapplifying, instead of changing, all that's gone before.

TOM is patient by nature, but has no time for trendiness among his con-temporaries. And this in-transigent attitude stretches to the world of progressive music:

"There's nothing progressive, to me, about a lot of groups who call themselves that," he said, drinking champagne and orange julce. "I can't hear any different

chord changes from these so-called underground groups. All they seem to have changed drastically is the volume: they think that its because they play it loud, it's quality and it's different. But they've made no progress, most of them.

"Progressive music sounds, which I don't listen to anyway. It's sometimes cleve, but to me it lacks a basic feel and sound. You can say so much more within a simple four-chord sequence than sometimes people achieve in eight rapid chord changes.

"I can't listen to may be a feel. The Band have it. That's a good, honest sound that's got nothing to do with volume. But for a lot of today's new groups, trying to make different sounds is just achieve in can't listen to most of the newer groups. And that's not just because they're



TOM JONES, universally regarded as a hipswivelling sex symbol, is a lot more serious about his music than often believed, the serious about his music than often believed, which is the serious about his subject to the serious serious that the serious control of the serious serious that the serious serious the serious serious serious that the serious serious

energy on stage.

"I enjoy singing: it's my life," he reflected. "The best way to describe me is as a Welsh tenor with a flair for the blues. Basically, that's where my voice originates, but instead of singing typically Welsh songs I have always loved bluesy pop."

If he have always loved bluesy pop. He have are two shows to do on on enight, I can't hold back during the first — it's not fair to my act or to the people who've paid good money to see the Tom Jones show. I like pushing hard every moment I'm out there, and I expect to leave every stage bathed in sweat. At least I feel then that I've do a fliat-out act. The have always loved a fliat-out act. He have always loved a have a had act. He have always loved a fliat-out act. He have always loved a fliat-out act. He have a had act. He had a had act. He had a had a

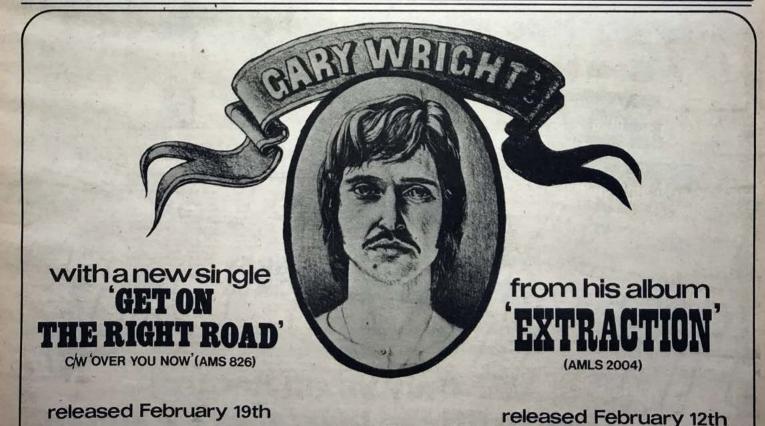
New Pussycat.' Bacharach played it to me and I couldn't see it. It reminded me of 'Humpty Dumpty' sort of songs. My attitude wasn't wide-open enough then to see that it could be a direct contrast and a breakthrough. Gordon persuaded me and he was right. I though it would be a "We try to keep a contrast going.' She's A Lady' is good because the last single was 'I Who Have Nothing.' a heavy ballad. It's a tough job finding really good singles: most up-tempo ballads lack melody. I'm not sure that I'm the best judge: I wasn't all that mad about 'I'll Never Fall in Love Again.' Now it's been proved, it's one of my hand of Delliah, 'which I like because it was such a hot commercial song.

"My best album, 'Delliah' had the right mixture. Every

song's good on that. I've just ordered all my albums again and I'll be playing them through. I've heard some tracks and they sound so dated But then five years is going to date anything."

IN the studios, Tom usually records quickly. He and Gordon Mills know instinctively whether a song is a hot single or better suited to an LP. "We've scrapped one or two sessions completely." We've scrapped one or two sessions completely. The session is a suited to a suite of the session with the session had been scheduled for three hours, but they emerged after one hour with three tracks: two possible singles and an album track. "I prefer doing one take If it's possible," said Tom.

CONTINUED P43



the melody maker interview ... the melody maker interview ... the melody maker interview

MARC BOLAN, teased, stimulated and tempted by the midday wine, looned around in the and stood in humorous mood viewing the vast hulk of Big Guy, an incredible creature whose world revolves around a meagre vault in

It seemed a fine idea to tear away from the world of humanoid fleas that exist around London City, and spend the day at the Zoo, where life, although against nature, is somewhat peaceful. "Ride a White Gorilla" bleats Bolan. It only takes a few minutes with this guy to know what his probable 60 years of life will be used for—fun, with capitals on all three letters, and creation from a clean mind. tion from a clean mind.

Crazy notion

Maybe you attach some crazy notion of deepness when the name T. Rex is mentioned. Maybe you'll be plain blase and boring, mention pixle boots, toadstool armchairs and Noddy caps. Dismiss Bolan as a bit of a dreamer if you will. But in truth, you are wrong.

If normality exists, and when you think about it there's no such thing, then Marc Bolan is possibly the closest to a valid, honest human you'll ever wish to meet. He's open, absurdly funny at times. He might resort to imagery, but that's far from being an own-up. He's an entertainer if you like, an image in a pop world of images. But again, he's honest.

We gorged our meat lunch, and Marc tooled into an omelette. He doesn't eat meat. They serve excellent meals at the Zoo. The wine sped down.

The waitress tells Marc he's a good looking bloke. There's a laugh, and another bottle of wine. Bolan is extremely talkative: you just tap the bottle and it all spills out.

e: you just tap the bottle loss it ever bore you to be need as the National EII, or pixle, or the growth will be not as the national EII, or pixle, or the growth will be not be ook like, you only see it was an ackwards. I've never seen he group on stage, I've never ven seen a film of what we lo. I've got a sort of idea of he image we want to project, and that's of a human being stypessing the feelings inside him to other human beings.

And I'm very flattered that some human beings can listen with the last over in some cases with the last over in some cases with the last over in some cases which it was a last over the last over the

How has a hit single really hit you as a person? I don't think it really ever

does. I'm astounded. I don't think you are ever fully aware of it. I think it's important for the fact that people are taking us far more seriously. I don't mean intellectually, but just being noticed by people who just thought us a name that was totally unsellable. And hopefully, because I'm a person and not a pop star Then me getting into the Top open up a great thing It's daulous. I mean the charts used to be full of Beatles and

single-

becoming

was

stale

forget singles com-

changed into one.

No, there's no one to do it you see. We are all in control of it. We just act naturally, if a pop star is how the people see me, fine, but there's no pressure anywhere. It's fun it was all the same all the s

How does it strike you when someone like Jimmy Young plays your record though?



Music is a way of putting my fantasies into reality without hurting anybody



RE-VALUING

step-by-step guide to "Virgin Records" new joint in Oxford St. Tottenham Court Road tube (walk through NU Sound first floor) TOTTENHAM GILES Only Virgin Records. five to fifteen bob off every albu

Plus posters, cassettes, coffee pot, moving pictures,

Don't buy full price records in 1971. Ring for catalogue.01-402 5231.

the melody maker interview ... the melody maker interview ... the melody maker interview

6 It's such a hasslesometimes I feel like giving up

met him I'd say thank you. I don't care what his motives are, he's just played it, when he needn't. I'have no dis-respect for any Radio One dise jockeys, but the fact is I never listen to it. As a musi-cian I can't afford the time.

No, never. There were always pop records that I liked, and you could use the Top Twenty as a gauge. People always look to the obvious, to Radio One we are now possible regarded as a brand new group called T.Rex.

Did you ever feel there was a "deep and meaningful" aura surrounding T.Rex, and the underground units as a whole?

whole?

No, look, music is music, and it comes from deep inside one — you can't get any deeper than that that's and the second of the second o

imagery, some of it is maybe image provoking.

That's very amazing, it's great to be able to conjure up a picture in someone's head, cat riding a swan blows my mind anyway, because people travel about on lets, and you could fly on birds. What greater thing than to fly on than a glant Condor, or a golden eagle. That's what it's about, it's just a vibe, nothing more. I don't want to thing more. I don't want to bably, about Dob's II I can write the condition of th

to have a hummable melody by but "Tambourine Man" was the most hummable melody of all time — and it was powerful.

I'm not paranoid about the pop scene. I mean there's a lot of underground bands that I just don't dig at all. There's a lot of bad sounds in the underground today — there weren! five years get the weren! five years get the weren! five years get the weren were any only five bands. And they've all made it. A lot of people have jumped on that fad, like when it's worr out and we go back to calypso bands, they will all do that. Does your mind ever take your body over?

No, because there's one thread of sanity that always holds me together. That's why fill never freak. I've been on the deal of the sanity that always holds me together. That's why fill never freak. I've been on the deal of the sanity that always holds me together. That's why fill never freak. I've been on the deal of the sanity that always holds me together. That's why fill never freak. I've been on the deal of the sanity that always holds me together. That's why fill never freak. I've been on the deal of the sanity that always holds me together. That's why fill never freak. I've been on the deal of the sanity that always holds me together. That's why fill never freak. I've been on the deal of the sanity that always holds me together. That's why fill never freak. I've been on the deal of the sanity that always holds me together that always holds me to

Why do you feel that?

Why do you feel that?

Because it's such a hassle.
And sometimes it's such a strong hassle.
Can you see a remedy for that?

No But maybe growth, maturity, learning to understand things you freak on. Like why are they saying this to ME, why are they saying this about ME. Why am I like this? If you can somehow see their problems in you, you might begin to understand them. And answer to those problems, But it does no good worrying about them, because you aren't going to change them.

The only answer is suicide—and that's the biggest copout

of all time, it's the lowest, I mean you'll only die, go up there, and come down again. We are here for it, it's a lesson if you like.

Do you believe we've been sent here by somebody then. Do you believe in God?

I believe in a cosmic force, which is partial to humanity. I won't say it's God, for God is a term people call things. Why do you think people go to Church then?

Because they are insecure, it's somewhere to go. I can it would be a few and the sent of the company of the co

likely to be a HIM anyway, but if you want to visualise God as being Desperate Dan, then that's a groove.

If he comes down he's not going to look anything like you or me. He's not going to come down and say. "Hey maybe he'd appear to us like that, because he knows that maybe it's the only way we can think.

Are you ego-conscious?

Are you ego-conscious?

I don't like it, but I'm very aware that I am. I try not to be, but I'm very aware of what I'm thinking. And that's a cancel-out, it never all the control of a cancel-out, it never a far. I can be control of a cancel-out, it never a far. I can be control of a cancel-out, it never a far. I can be control of a cancel-out, it never a cancel out, it never the cancel out, it never the cancel out of a cancel out, it never the cancel out of the cancel out of

I know that I would be quite happy to play if people just gave me food. If people enjoyed the music it would be a buzz. It would possibly give me a greater buzz than say

making money. If I made money I'd rather give it away than let it fall into the hands of some cigar smoking dude. What do you mean by cigar-smoking dudes?

You know, the promoter guys who promote Shane Earwig, who's never going to make it in a million years. I don't hate them, I just want nothing to do with them.

nothing to do with them.

If the pop vehicle wasn't available, how would you use your mind?

I'd write science fiction novels, and write on my experiences, and what I feel. Not prophetic stuff. I've like to like to like to like to was to a word of the washe was to be waste of the washe w

Sincere

Are you as sincere as you could be?

could be?

I don't really know what sincerity is. I'm always truthful. I might be — but I don't think you ever know. I'm a records is always better than what I project, because it's the artistic side. If we could all wear our fantasies on our coat sleeves, we'd all be Fellini freaks. There are no normal people.

All I'm trying to do is wear my fantasies on my head. There is no norm, I'll say it again, there is no reality, there is no security, we are all dying.

Do you believe in re-incarna-

Yes, I certainly do. I can remember things from my past lives. The "Children of Rarn" is from my past. Things just occur that are inexplicable in normal life.

But what if you were born again as a totally unimaginative person?

It's got to happen. It's part of a person's evolution. I'm sure once that I was a Celtic bard, that would certainly ac-count for my knowledge of poetry, for I wasn't very well educated, and there's no real reason for me being like this.

standards?

I'd never send a kid of mine to a school now. I'd rather not have him learn anything. Too much of nothing is being pumped into kids. I don't know what I'd do with him though. I's quite possible that in 30 years all the young people will up and buy a Compeeple will up an





Words by Roy Hollingworth

pictures by Barrie Wentzell





sed next weel including FREE GIANT-SIZE POSTER

TUDENTI STATEMENT



SPIROGYRA: from left, Barbara Gaskin, Martin Cockerham, Julian Cusack and

Spirogyra have a year to make it

the odds are you will have seen Spirogyra play at your col-lege or university. If lege or university. If you are at Kent Uni-versity it's virtually certain the name will be known.

known.

The band — three guys and a girl, who play what their manager, Max Hole, describes as acoustic rock.

The band — three guys as a stire on campuses by getting a sabbatical year off from Kent University to pursue their musical careers.

The stire of the stire of the state of the state

for 12 minus to be pop group.

Not only has the band itself, in fact, taken a year off, but also its roadle and Hole himself. Max is now working at Trigrad Agency, helping out with agency work for Patto, but basically looking after his band.

with agency work for Patto, but hasically looking after his band, explained the position to me. The band, it seems, has from January to January next year to make a success of the venture. The crux of the matter is that if all six think they have got somewhere by the end of this year they will not return to University but continue in the business. The defines success in sar-Hole defines success in the want to have an abum out, possibly two. (We are sorting things out this week, one or two record companies have expressed interest.) Secondly, the records must be selling well. Thirdly, we must have a lot of work. Fourthly, we have to make some were entertaining, people. And lifthly, we



pught to be getting good press."

Apart from the recording scene, they appear to be fulfilling the other requirements. They are getting a lot of gigs, the vast majority of them at colleges and present the colleges of the property of the second of the sec

to get permission for the venture?

"Very difficult. We went first of all to our tutors starting at the bottom, and they said you haven't a hope. The point is, up until we came along there were only three basic reasons for letting someone have a substatical at Kentfor medical reasons, because of the second of

the Senate, which is the highest body at the university and is presided over by the Vice-Chancellor. Even they could spreside over by the Vice-Chancellor. Even they could help of the Vice-Chancellor. Even they could help of the Vice-Chancellor. Even they could help of the Vice-Chancellor. So back it went to fearthfuller they could help of the Vice-Chancellor. So back it went to departments. And they, amazingly, said yes, it's ok."

They made only one stiput they have the vice-chancellor of Vice-Chan

MICHAEL WATTS

This week's dates

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 11: THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 11:
University College, Cardiff:
Raigh McTell, Steeleye Span
College of Further
Education: Stray
Northern Polytechnic, London:
Tea and Symphony
Eating Tech: Disco (bar)

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 12: Portsmouth Polytechnic: Symbiosis (Main half, Park Road)

Wortsmouth
Road)

Walley Hall
Road

University College, Cardiff:
Lindisfarm Mick Softley (Old
Union, Park Piaco)

Queen Wall
Lindisfarm Mick Softley (Old
Union, Park Piaco)

Queen Wall
College of Further
Education Rule
Crawley College of Further
Education Rule
Liverpool Polytechnic: Spring,
Noir and Magic Michael
Liverpool Polytechnic: Spring,
Noir and Magic Michael
Liverpool Polytechnic: Spring,
Noir and Magic Michael
Liverpool Folytechnic: London:
Carawan, Stray and Birth
Isleworth Polytechnic, London:
Carawan, Stray and Birth
Isleworth Folytechnic, London:
Carawan, Stray and Birth
Isleworth Folytechnic, London:
Carawan, Stray and Birth
Isleworth Folytechnic, London:
Carawan, Stray and Birth
Isleworth College, London:
South Bard College (Coulond
Rown and Adge Cutter (allnighter)
South Bank Polytechnic, LonSouth Bank Polytechnic, LonSouth Bank Polytechnic, LonSouth Bank Polytechnic, LonSouth Bank Polytechnic, Lon-

South Bank Polytechnic, Lon-don: Jellybread, Czar (Courland Grove Halls of Residence) SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 13:

Queen Mary College: Martin Carthy Sussex University: Raving Rupert's Rock and Roll Review, with Tomb Disce Mendon Tech: Fusion Orches-

Hendon Tech: Posson tra Crawley College of Further Education: Brett Marvin and The Thunderbolts, and Sam Mitchell Ealing Tech: Disco in the bar University of Wales Institute of Science and Technology: The Kinks

of Science and Texamong,
Kinks Durkersity: Strawbs,
Durkersity: Strawbs,
Slough Colleg: Cochise,
Slough Colleg: Cochise,
London School of Economics:
Yes and Zeppelin "supershow"
Morth East London Polyschnic:
T. Rex, Comus (Barking
Secinct)

nic: T. Rex, Comm.
Precinct)
East Anglia University: Principal Edward's Magic Theatre
and Bram Stoker

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 15: North East London Polytechnic: Traditional fulk, with Cyril Tawney, Chingford Morris Mon (featuring Home Brew), and Daye and Toni Arthur

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 16: Bradford University: Johnny Winter and Megul Thrash North East Poly: Tom Paxton

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 17: Northern Polytechnic, London: Noel Murphy Northeast Polytechnic: Alice's Restaurant, Yellow Submarine.

THERE seems to be a confusion of standards in the world of music today, with nobody being able to agree on what is good or bad, so I'm going to try and explain what music excites me most at the moment... and obviously I'm going to be talking about Nucleus.

But first, why play music at all? The answer is that if I don't play, or if I'm playing something I don't believe in I get neurotically miserable and bloodyminded.

minded.

If took me quite a long time to realise that I need to play almost as powerfully as I need to eat or breathe.

And, in particular, I need to play a certain kind of improvised music. The idea that the composer is the man who makes the blueprint and that the musicians are simply mechanics on the assembly-line is, as far as I'm concerned, a non-starter.

sh, as har as in conceining.

In an anomature must be with musicians whose need to play is as intense as my own, who believe as strongly as I do in the music we're making, and who can express themselves freely and completely in this context.

In anomatic we're making, and who can express themselves freely and completely in this context.

In the context of the cont

It has to be

body music

need only a few hundred watts!

Apart from exploring rhythmic and melodic phrases, we are also experimenting with all the sounds we can made. John Marchall bas a whole menta, Chris Speding, can coax a huge range of sounds from the guitar, and Karl Jenkins has a wah-wah pedal and a fuzz-box for the electric piano. And these sounds are in addition to the acroustic indisposal — trumpet and fugation, the company of the company

brain and flute, oboe and bank which brings us to the problem of hype. How one earth can we get people interested in Nucleus when no member of it does anything more sensitional than play hard and well? Nobody splits his pants in his parts and the sensition of the people in the sensition of the people in the sensition of the people in the sensition of the sensit

stretches of improvised music?
What is Joe Public going to
say if he ever gets to
hear it?
John Peel was quoted in a
magazine as stating that
hearing new sounds all
they care about are formulas,
repetitions, and images." (By
the way, it's a year since,
how about that John?) But
certain facts give the lie to
all these doubts.
moronic as agents would have
us believe. They are openminded, open-eared, and seem
to exude goodwill. Nucleus is a
new and uncompromising
sound, but everywhere we go
the house is packed, the message seems to get through, we
are asked to play encore after
the state of the seems of the seems of the
doesn't exits.

The seems of the seems of the seems of the
moly snag is that large sections of the British public
haven't yet been made aware
of Nucleus. We've played in
Montreux. Newport. New
York and the
house is not seems of the seems of the
haven't been made aware
of Nucleus. We've played in
Montreux. Newport. New
York and the sologan, Bord
haven't been made aware
of Nucleus. We've played in
Montreux. Newport. New
York and the Sololand or
Manchester.

It seems to me that there
is more genuine interest in
music now than there's ever
been before. Agents and promoters need to take a fresh

look at the scene, and instead of trying to reduce everything to the lowest common denomination of the common section. Similar the common section in the c

lan Carr will write regularly in the MM on jazz-rock topics





Chrysalis Presents

JETHRO TULL

inconcert with their guests

STEELEYE SPAN

MartinCarthy TimHart 'Tyger'Hutchings Maddy Prior Peter Knight

JETHRO AT KILBURN

4 SHOWS AT THE GAUMONT STATE THEATRE

KILBURN HIGH RD. on the BAKERLOO LINE Manager BillyWeir

Friday 26th Feb., 6.30. p.m. & 9.00. p.m. Sunday 28th Feb., 4.00. p.m. & 7.30. p.m.

Tickets 8/- 10/- 12/- 16/-

Box office open Monday to Saturday (incl) 11-00 a.m. 8-00 p.m. Sunday 4-00 pm 8-00 Tel 624-8081

March tourdates

Wednesday, 3rd. March
Friday, 5th. March
Sunday, 7th. March
Thursday, 11th. March
Friday, 12th. March
Saturday, 13th. March
Sunday, 14th. March
Friday, 19th. March
Saturday, 20th. March

Brighton Dome
Bournemouth Winter Gardens
Plymouth Guildhall
Leeds Town Hall
Stoke-on-Trent Victoria Guildhall
Liverpool Mountford Hall
Blackpool Opera House
Edinburgh The Empire
Sunderland The Empire

7.30. p.m.
7.30. p.m.
3.00. p.m. & 7.00. p.m.
7.30. p.m.
7.30. p.m.
5.00. p.m. & 9.00. p.m,
7.00. p.m.
11.30. p.m.
5.00. p.m. & 9.00. p.m.

pop albums

JUDY COLLINS:
"Whales And Nightingales" (Elektra).
Rock has always been the art of a single performance, we are performanced to the second sec formance: we get used to the way Jagger sings "Sympathy For The Devil," and when we go to see the Stones in concert we expect to hear him repeat it exactly, but with vis-

cxactly, but with visuals.

Maybe rock needs more interpreters, though, for there are many songs being written which are capable of multiple interpretation. Rod Stewart does a great round the state of multiple interpretation. Rod Stewart does a great round the state of multiple interpretation. Rod Stewart does a great round the state of the state of multiple interpretation. If Not For You's finely complements bylan's, and Ian Matthews' "Something. In The Way She Moves" extracts more from the song that composer James Taylor's original reading. So we come to Judy Collins, whose craft has almost always been to interpret, the writings of others. So we come to Judy Collins, whose craft has almost always been to interpret, the writings of others. So we come to Judy Collins, whose craft has almost always been to interpret, the writings of others she stalled badly, adding nothing to the original versions of "Bird On The Wire" or "" Whales a poor Interprets and real care), yet she can follow this with the emptiest and nostalgia of the original versions of "Time Saxes Stony" which may be 'pretty' but lacks the guts and nostalgia of bylan's recording. Maybe that's not what she's after, but as she doesn't come up with an alternative it's not worthwhile. I don't particula-

Both sides of Judy: **sublime** and banal

rly care for her Jacques Brel interpretations, either, although "Marieke" is rather better than the extremely superficial "Sons Of." The former does have the benefit of a superb or chestral arrangments, while the superficial "Sons Of." She comes into her own, though, on "Farewell To Tarwathie." a simple folk melody delivered with ease and grace, accompanied by the sound of humpback whales. This could be an awfall glimmick, but it be a ward glimmick, but it was a superficial tracks titled "Nightingale" are also extremely lovely the second being an orchestral piece, and are almost worth the price of the album on their own. Inevitably, the album ends with "Amazing Grace," perhaps the most boring 244 seconds ever combined and the superficial su

rim HOLLIER: "Sky Sail" (Philips). Arrangements mean so much when applied to a host of rather similar songs like this. The depth which John Cameron achieves with his original and thoughtful treatment of the about is one to the control of the cont

stand up to repeated plays.

— A.M.

URIAH HEFP: "Salisbury" (Vertigo, Uriah Heep are trying to be original with their panish Fjord vocals (the sort of sound produced by someone falling into a Fjord on a cold day), and that originality is pleasing. But the thing with originality is that it can only be used so much before it becomes a teddous borst fit becomes a teddous borst fit the comes as the doubt before it works. "Salisbury," is a clever attempt at getting down to some serious composition, and for the most part it works. I'm looking forward to their next album, because this is a hundred per cent improvement over their last. The next cone should really be some thing.— M.P.

MARVIN. WELCH AND

thing. — M.P.

MARVIN, WELCH AND
FARRAR: "Marvin, Welch
and Farrar" (Regal Zonochonne). Hank Marvin,
Welch and Jon Farrar's first
album together really is a gas
and deserves a listen from
every ear. So what if it does
sound not unlike
Stills, Nash and
Britain's first guttar here
could it not be possible that



Graham Nash was influenced by him in his younger days? In fact most of britain's musicians must have been — go on, admit it. Hank Marvin has become a top class song writer, proving the fact with the song his long-time mate cliff mutilated last year, — we bown A Linet. Hank sings with the song his long-time mate been sung by Cliff, with the guts and conviction of a man who believes in what he is doing — M.P.

who believes in what he is doing. — M.P.

TIM BUCKLEY: "Starsailor" (Straight). Tim Buckley is very much a left-field man; several years ago he was one of the Orange Country Three, a New Wave folk singer whose identity was confused with all the other Tims, Toms, and Philis brandishing guitars and singing sones of he is, making some of the most extraordinary mutantrock music I've ever heard. If your ears are open to Nico, Albert Ayler, and Neil Young, I don't see how you can resist Buckley, because he's providing a new direction in which rock although he seems to synthesise I'm sure his developments come from outside, "Starsailor" is a phenomenally substantial and provocative album, using all kinds of techniques to build up a totally original stamosphere. Part of comes from Buckley's voice, which

has a harsh, naked tone, and the songs, which avoid cliches like the plages and contain unusual intervals and phrase lengths. The arrangements are superb, making full use of the band. Buzz Gardner (trumpet, flugel), Bunk Gardner (trumpet, flugel), Bunk Gardner (trumpet, flugel), Bunk Gardner (trumpet, flugel), Bunk Gardner (tenor flute), Les Underwood (guitar (string bass and bass guitar), Maury Baker (drums), end Buckley on 12-string. The overall tone is 'relaxed acoustic,' and allows for such unorthodox delights as Buzz Gardner's flugal obligation of the such unorthodox delights as Buzz Gardner's flugal obligation of the such unorthodox delights as Buzz Gardner's flugal obligation of the such unorthodox delights as Buzz Gardner's flugal obligation of the such unorthodox delights as Buzz Gardner's flugal obligation of the such unorthodox delights as Buzz Gardner's with Sunning Festival." The title track is a daring exploration of space moods which Sun Ra would appreciate, with stunning work well on "Monterey." I know that I haven't described this music adequately, but veryone interested in genuinely creative music abody of work which may eventually outshine all his contemporaries. It's a far trip, but it's worth hanging on to the fins of his spaceshins." (Trackling With Close-Glus" (Trackling Close)

ported to our shores. — M.P.

GOLIATH: "Goliath" (CBS).
I heard this album, when it was a first to the control of the control SWEET SLAG: "Tracking With Close-Ups" (Transatlantic). From the sleeve: "This album represents a trail of images where been, where seen, They are very flerces from the sleeve: This album represents a trail of images where been, where seen, They are very flerces streen or mere artifact, they are intensely personal, involving a great deal of idealistic responsibility. More and more, rock is becoming confused by statements — which are iterally meaningless. They was also the statements — which are iterally meaningless of Newspeak self-deception, and it's not doing us any good at all. Sweet Slag, a comparatively new band, are officied, which of Newspeak self-deception, and it's not doing us any good at all. Sweet Slag, a comparatively new band, are officied, which will be supported to the self-deception, and the self-deception, and the self-deception of the self-deception, and the evidence of their first album they're playing in an area somewhere of their first album they're playing in an area somewhere between rock and Lifetime, with some skill but honestly not a lost of originality. Kerensky is the composer, and his writing is harshly contemporary lagged, way which should guarantee them a gig on Peel's Sunday Show. The playing is solid and straight-ahead, and it's pleasant to note that Kerensky sounds more like McLaughlin than Clapton and they're obviously a very worthy band who deserves to be taken seriously. I used the word "logiess" earlier: Bird, Trane, Cecil even Lifetime all convoluted improvisation, and they're obviously a very worthy band who deserves to be taken seriously. I used the word "logiess" earlier: Bird, Trane, Cecil even Lifetime all convoluted improvisation, and they're obviously a very worthy band who deserves to be taken seriously. I used the word "logiess" earlier: Bird, Trane, was in his mid-firities when he gave birth to "A Love Supreme." — R.W.

THE FLYING CIRCUS: "Prepared in Peace" (Harvest). Oh God, not another peace album, not more peace album, not more peace album, not more songs. Save us Lorente songs. Save us Lorente want to get up and clour want to get up and clour someone. Well I suppose I'd better put it on and get it over with. That sounds good, "Follow Me," and there's no mention of peace in our time yet. "Israel" that's nice too. Now there's a song about a troot "Israel" that's nice too. Now there's a song about a troot "Israel" that's nice too. Now there's a song about a troot "Israel" that's nice too. The is a good and the song the song the clicks. Sonstimes their vocal harmonies sound a little too much like C.S.N. & Y, but there's no harm in that, because they are not deliberately copying them. Have a peaceful time, get a listen to The Flying Circus. — M.P. FRANKIE VALLI "Frankie Valil Solo." (Phillips). Some nice listening on this package from Francie Valil without the perfect arrangements, harmonies and melodies make up a set of 12 songs which Four Seasons fans will inevitably rush out to buy without a second thought. There's a nice lazzy arrangement of "Secret Love" and "Can't Take My and "Can't Take My

BALLIN' JACK: "Ballin' Jack "(CBS). Ballin' Jack play angry violent music, in the context of a rock band dressed up with spluttering brase and souring gospel harmonies. Sounding not unlike Santana with brass, the couple of the santana with the santana to be reckoned with. Ballin' Jack must be a gas on stage with their compelling beat that demands of you to get up and start bopping with them. Ballin' Jack sum it all up in their song "Street People," when they say "We've got to find a new thing." — M.P.

thing." — M.P.

ALAN JAMES EASTWOOD.

"Seeds." (President). "We at President strongly believe that in Alan James Eastwood we have discovered a talent to rank alongside the best contemporary songwriters of today," reads pretty strong handout included in this package. It goes on to the president of the president of the property of the president o

MORE ON PAGE 43

blues singers insist on

PHILIPS microphones

because they're the greatest. All types for solo, group, orchestra or any scene. Post the coupon today for the new colour brochure.

BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS Orchard Road, Royston, Hertfordshire

YES: "The Yes Album" (Atlantic). A quality of sound and music has been unlessed that will surprise even hardcore Yes admirers. At last — their third album gives justice to the band many believe is the finest in Europe — and America. The song-writing and instrumental ability has always been well known.

Oddly enough, I recall a musician from another group complaining that Yes should write their own material. Gently it was explained that all the excellent songs he musician from another group complaining that Yes should write their own material. Gently it was explained that all the excellent songs he material. Cently it was explained that all the excellent songs he material. Cently it was explained that all the excellent songs he material all the excellent songs he material all the sound have been dead to the sound more rounded, material and the sound was sound more rounded, material and the sound was sound to be sound the sound was sound to be sound to b



Yes, yes, yes

STEVE HOWE of YES:

port from Chris and Steve; instrumental sophistication and the second second sophistication and the second second

Hamilton Glissando





with Mickie Most

Most successful record producers, sat through Blind Date in his Coxford Street office listening to the records on his enormous stereo outfit. Having been in the pop music business a long time Mickie gave a straightforward, but comprehensive, criticism of each record.

LINDA RONSTADT: "The Long Way Around" (Capitol). Who is it? She sounds famous, but I can't place her. There's a lot of distortion to the record len't there on the record isn't there, maybe it's

on the record isn't there, maybe it's just the cut.

Is it American? The voice sounds like a mature Mary Hopkin. The song didn't do all that much for me, and I don't think we are going to find that in the hit parade, but the performance was good. All these record labels are getting very flash aren't they?

but the performance was good. All these record labels are getting very flash aren't they?

CHAIRMEN OF THE BOARD: "Eveything's Tuesday" (Invictus). Nice bass sound already into the temperature of the sound of the total the total total

ni west Side Story. I like that, not a hit, but it's a nice one.

EDWIN STARR: "Stop The War Now." (Tamia Motown), it's Edwin Starr isn't it. Nice. Americans really are the guilers with this Very hard to get that sound without being crazy. That guitar (waves his fingers through the air to give an impression of floating.). Yeah that's nice. Bloody good record, and I hope it sells. I don't know about the tune, but it's really well made.

WARHORSE: "St Louis" (Vertigo). Send you mad slocking at that label. Vertigo, isn't it? It's mad isn't it. It would be so much better skower, and a bit more tasteful, Before the record has hardly begun it goes up a semitone.

seawer, and a bit, more fasteful, Before the record has hardly begun it goes up a semi-tone.

URIAH HEEP: "Bird Of Prey" from the album Sallsbury (Vertigo). High voice, No, 1 dont think they could top the first 25 seconds, 10 to 10 to

The hit that had to happen 'Tomorrow Night'
CBISI
Atomic Rooster
'now their happening album

> 'Death Walks Behind You' **CAS 1026**





Laura's London triumph

WHEN an audience can greet Laura Myro the way they did at the Royal Festival Half, London, on Saturday night, London, on Saturday night, hen I've got to admit it's better all the time. Better all the time. To me, he symbolises the oreadth of pop music — the way it can embrace such widely so at one end of the spectrum, and she has it all sewn und she has it all sewn und she has it all sewn in the start, and would probably the start, and would probably the start, and would probably and the start and the s

SYMBIOSIS

SYMBIOSIS

1 DON'T think it is an overstalement to say that the
most exciting things happening
in British music are occurring
in British music are occurring
from the same state of the same
from the same state of the same
and Tippett's walkabouts are
currently injecting a muchlinto a contemporary musical
scene that seems increasingly
to my ears to be jaded and too
statefulness, upon the ethic of
tastefulness, upon the ethic of
tastefulness, upon the other
greatest fan could call Symblosis tasteful. They are loud,
often reascuss, and sound not
around the edges. On the other
around the deges. On the other
around the deges.
I would around not like
the other deges.

The busic the other deges
around the deges.

The don't think the other deges
around the deges.

The don't think the deges
around the deges
around the deges
around the deges
around the deges

CAUGHT IN THE ACT



LAURA NYRO: extraordinary

ROSS/WAR

INSENSITIVITY sums up the atmosphere at Ronnie Scott's, London, on Henday, From the man who sat beside me and club-dotted his way through Zoot Sims' singing who talked non-step behind a nervous Annie Ross and then went on to applaud every inconsequential runance from Eric Burdon.

Eric Burdon.

Miss Ross has always had a full, throaty voice and an inbred feeling for Jazz, but her timing was thrown by her accompanists who are well known yet played so un-hip they'd doubtless prefer to remain anonymous.

was on its feet dancing in Front of the stage one of the few free are in the few free are und with a sound you can't mistake for anybody else and much of this is due to Andy Fraser's bass work. There can't be many bands where the part of the overall sound. Andy switches to plane in the group's act for two new songs.

"My Brother Jake" and
"Soen I Will Be Gone" and
two from their Highway
album, "Heavy Market Highway
Amazing Blondel, the supporting act, are the opposite
end of the pop scale to Free.
Their tasteful Elizabethan songs
were punctuated by some brillant
wit.

— CHRIS CHARLESWORTH.

Turnip rock

LEON: ROCK SHOWMAN

WELLINS BENEFIT

Phone's shrill clamour arrested his sleep.

"What's the matter?" he asked clearly and confidently, without any of the slurred speech widely held to be typical of the man aroused from his slumbers.

"It is the British Broadcasting Corporation here, came a cultured if slightly urgent voice "My name is Gwendoline Maudiln, secretary to Philip Jensen, sisting Look At Pop." Can you join our panel of resident intellectuals? I'm afraid we can lay on a car to take you to be supported to the studio."

"Of course Philip Jensen, so quite a reasonable producer," the chauffeur was saying." But he needs to tighten up on studio discipline. It's only a small point know, but he will also here with the world the hat in the days of Jack Smith. A lovely man lack Smith He was a gentleman, and there aren't many of them left. Have I driven you before Sire?"

"No," said Boots shortly, trying to remember turning." We had to be the course of them left. Have I driven you before Sire?

"No," said Boots shortly, trying to remember turning." We had to be the country of the method to be the country of the challed by objective sire."

"No," said Boots shortly, trying to remember turning." We had to be the chall to be the country of the chall to be the chall to be the chall to be a support of the chall to be the chall to b **R**OOTS was tossing fitfully when the tele

and there seen themy them left. Have I driven you before Str? and Boots shortly, trying to remember turning a points in the history of pop. Mercifully they had arrived at the TV Centre. After compelting two full curcles around the building following green signs, Boots stumbled into a small studio allocated for the discussion. Philip Jensen stood smiling in a dazed manner. Duty and the stood arguing, Both broke action of the smile and the stood arguing. Both broke and to smile a welcome and

he asked clearly and che slurred speech widely held aroused from his slumbers.

returned to heated altercation.

"But I tell you the rejection of all religious and moral principles, and opposition to all constituted a unthority, is the only survey to the subject of the subjec



Boots the pop panelist

neatly dressed hippies had filed in and were even now inspecting the panel with what could only be described as "The show is going out live, without a run-through," said Usquebaugh breaking into a coughing fit. "We're going to talk about pop, its history, development, future and validity. Now hurry up and get on with it. "We're before the pubs. open."

"Lord, what a bore, Is it op again?" yawnud Beeches.

"Quite," said Petard. "I thought we were to discussiplans to turn Snowdonia into an open cast copper mine. All for it myself, Far



too much of this 'preserve the environment' nonsense. The world needs copper and those are the cold, hard facts. I also have shares in United Zinc And Telegraphs. "Pop? Well of course Joni

"Oh really Geoffrey not still on that old line. No — in my view. Frank Zappa in my view. Geoff i

"Boots, do you agree with that?"

Poor Jiving broke into a cold sweat. He opened his mouth and his jaw sagged imply. His mind went a complete blank, Paralysing fear gripped him in the stomach and groin. His bowels turned to water. All bowels turned to water. All bowels turned to water. All stowers are seemed drained quite pacen. Then, with a flash genius he rose and garge steadily at the cameras pronounced solemnly. "Awop Bop A Lu Bop, A Wop Bam Boom." A mighty cheer went up from the audience, and petard and Beeches Fell back stunned.
"Excellent," said the com-

Petard and Beeches Jell uncastuned.

"Excellent," said the compere, "That sums up rock and roll neatly, and I'll personally buy you a drink in the Cow And Cameraman.

"Absolute for," grumbled the rest of the panel, crestfallen and resentful.

Richard Williams begins a two-part interview with ISAAC HAYES ...

TSAAC HAYES is already a giant of black music. Yet three black music. Yet three albums ago, he was little more than one half of a very fine song-writing team which churned out hits for Sam and Dave, Carla Sam and Dave, Carla Thomas, and other Stax acts. Neither Hayes, nor his partner David Porter, looked like po-tential superstar material

terial.

But Ike has made it, and how. Those three albums—"Hot Buttered Soul," The Isaac Hayes Movement," and "To Be Continued"—have sold millions of copies, topping the American pop, R&B, and jazz charts for months on end. Right now, he's one of the hottest contenders around.

The man himself is some-

tenders around.

The man himself is something of an enigma, at least
to outsiders. His publicity
pictures have him looking
mean moody, and mysterious,
bare-torsoed and hung with
stark symbolic chains, head
escetically shaven, omnipotent.

tent.

But when you meet him, he's charming to a degree.

He approves of his image of inaccessibility, though, and doesn't deny that he's known to surround himself when the acceptance of a common to surround bimself in the desn't intend to go the route of so many exploited black artists, and he's prepared to defend himself in that sub-remeal.

himself in that cause.

His office is phenomenal, the talk of the company Rechning the company of the company o



How did you arrive at the idea of extended songs, like "Phoenix"?

ine inca of extended songs, ilke "Phoenix"?

Well, it wasn't really an idea; I just felt that to get the tune over the way wanted to, it had to be a loss opportunity to arrange and cut it as I saw fit, so I did it with no pressure. At the completion everybody said: "Yeah, it's hip, but it might be too long," but I took the selfish attitude that if it is saids a summary of the selfish attitude that if it is saids and the performance. When I was cutting it I wasn't conscious of the time I didn't even think about that.

Did you do it in one

"Phoenix" was, yeah. I just started. I was sitting at the organ and we had kind of a rough time mixing it down because of the bleed from the organ on to the vocal track. I just started rapping and then went on into the song.

went on into the song.

I wondered if maybe the idea came from the old style of gospel preaching.
Looking at it afterwards it's kind of in that style, but I didn't think about it like that. I felt I had to do it that the control of the control of

Is everything you do almed in terms of the black market?
Yes, I guess ... one reason because of me being black, and the other reason is my approach to the songs. A large permutation of the songs of th

an almost immediate response on the jazz market.

How do you feel about going on the jazz chart?

Well, when I was younger, my understanding of jazz was a tune being improvised ... chords, progressions, things like that, and also improvising even from a vocal performance. When I was rated as 'jazz' I was in a sense embarrassed, I didn't consider myself a jazz artist. Sure I play with arrangements, and I like to get off into an idea musically, but when you get greats that I had admired for years, the acknowledged great musicians of jazz, and I beat them on polis and things, I get seared. But they rate me so one is accepting what I'm doing.

Were you surprised by all the success?

all the success?
Yes I was, just by a lot of people saying it was a good album but it wouldn't make it because it's too long. I just accepted the fact that it wouldn't be a hit, but like I say I was well pleased with the performance and everything, and when it started to sell I was surprised.

thing, and when it started to sell I was . surprised.

So how did you approach the second album, in the light of this success?

Same way, I didn't do any preplanning. I feel as if you would preplan something like that it might not come out right with a natural feel, so I just warred until I felt. It. A lot of limes I'd get into the and I'd work myself up, getting really keyed up and in a studio mood, and then ideas would just come. I'd think of a tune and say 'OK, let's cut

Super star SOU

it," and when I'd cut it I'd listen to the track and when I'm in the mood I'd put my wocal on. It all comes in moods ... I'd get in a mood to put the strings and horrs on, and then I'd get in a mood to call Dale Warren, my co-arranger, and I'd convey my ideas to him and he'd get them down on paper.

Do you write or read

Do you write or read music?

No, I can't I can play the parts and give him the voicing of the orchestration. I hum the lines, and sometimes I put it on cassette, humming along with the part of the same that the put of the bugs at the actual session. When that's done I give it to Pat Lewis, one of the singers, and she puts in the vocal background. Sometimes I inject some ideas that I might have, but basically I give it to her and she has a beautiful imagination for back-up singing and when she's through all we do is mix.

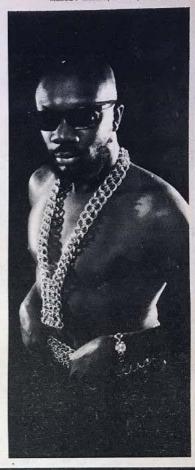
all we do is mix.

To De writer put down "To Be Continued" as "black Muzak." How do you react to that the down the search of the

contemplated going into a duo, but that has been done, that has been proven. So I want to do something different, something fresh to the people.

It can't be so bad when you've got gold to prove It. It can't be so bad when you've got gold to prove It. It can't be so bad when you've got gold to prove It. It can't be to be got gold to prove It. It can't be so bad when you've going to get criticism as well as acceptance, so I was ready for that the moment it happened. Every-body has a right to do what hey want concerned, because music is free and that's the way I did it. I feel that there should be no restrictions in music and arrangement, even in message. Music is the universal language — that's what keeps society together when nothing else will work.

He said it was a gimmick — the was to try and give a clear picture of what was no gimmick—bit was to try and give a clear picture of what was happening on the front end of that tune, and I've had letters from fans saying that they're in a similar situation, that it gives then something to hang on the something to hang it is to the something to hang it is to have the something to hang it is to have the something to hand it feel. That critic made an ass of hinself — he's no God to say what's what, and neither am I, I just do what I feel and if people don't accept it I. don't try to foce it on them.





YNTHESISER

The Synthesiser is the kaleidoscope of new sounds that has, until now, only been available to the few. With the VCS3 Electronic Music Studios have developed a synthesiser that, because of its absolutely foolproof cordless patching, is easily portable to any session, whether live or in a studio that accepts any guitar or microphone input and connects directly into your sound system. It has a full complement of electronic devices oscillators, reverberation filters, ring modulator, noise generator, joystick control and many more facilities bringing the whole spactrum of electronic effects within the reach of any musician A revolutionary matching keyboard is now available for the VCS3 with the unique feature of providing a voltage proportional to keystrike velocity.

of providing a voltage proportional to keysting velocity.

More VCS 3's have been sold than any other synthesiser in the world and are already used by BLOOD SWEAT and TEARS. PINK FLOYD KING CRIMSON: MOODY BLUES: RINGO STARR PETE TOWNSHEND: THIRD EAR BAND. HAWKWIND: and was recently credited on CURVED AIR'S best selling L.P.

Buy direct from the manufacturers at the incredibly low price of

£330: VCS3 £150: keyboard



Write or phone for details and free brochure to ELECTRONIC MUSIC STUDIOS (London) LTD 49 DEODAR ROAD LONDON S W 15 Telephone 01 - 874 2363

Probe SPBA 6256

(PR®BE)

EMI

TWO-THIRTY P.M. Sea-gulls circle ominously overhead, and a grey ceiling of cloud presses the dusty blasts of a north-easter along the

paves.

No, there's really nothing very romantic about getting it together in a pub just north of London's Kings Cross. Still it's a change from country cottages. And the music's good, that what counts were considered to the country with the second Eclection seems to the country with the last been defected to the last been defected to

Since Dorris Henderson le

The ec



BARBARA THOMPSON: Mrs Hiseman

Barbara jazz girl with sax appeal

IT WOULD BE silly to dismiss Barbara Thompson
— who giggles — as being a jazz saxophonist,
and wife of Jon Hiseman, full stop. There's more

and wife of Jon Hiseman, this stop. Inere's more to her than that. There's a near-nude photograph for instance that she nudges, with embarrassment, across the table. Then there's her writing.

Maybe it would be more vital to take her writing first, because that matters. The fact that she's teasingly attractive, and freaks, are just the excellent finishing touches.

attractive, and freaks, are just the excellent finishing touches.

She'd left Jon a steak to cook for lunch, and abandoned her household duties to talk, and giggle at will. There's something warm about her, but we won't go into that. and in fact have done a lot of writing, it's fabulous for me to have a thing like the New Jazz Orchestra to write for.

"The pattern of the stuff I'm writing will, I feel, be for a 17 piece unit. This will include violins, and I want to use a thing like the New Jazz Orchestra to write for."

"I did a Jazz in Britian last September, which resulted in me doing an awful lot of work. It ended up with me writing too much.

The pattern of the stuff I'm writing will, I feel, be for a 17 piece unit. This will include violins, and I want to use a church organ.

I'm earn, I don't try and compete with anyone as far as my music goes. I just play what I like. After my earlier stages doing musleal cabaret, I suddenly wanted to be creative. Maybe that was like a pop group, and automatically the stages doing musleal cabaret, I suddenly wanted to be creative. Maybe that was like a pop group, and automatically the stages doing musleal cabaret, I suddenly wanted to be creative. Maybe that was like a pop group, and automatically the stages of t

in E block at Pinewood Studios Keith Moon is talking to Jimmy Carl Black, a big, raw-boned Mex-ican Indian with deep bags under his eyes and a long black pig-tail held in place by a silver clip. An ex-Mother, you

may recall.

"It really would be too much, man," he tells Moon, "if you could send me all The Who records. My kids really dig your group and they'd kind of like it if the ground of the could be to the could be too the could be to and they'd kind of like it if you could autograph the copies for them. Here, these are my kids." He fishes in the pocket of his cowboy shirt, a fancy deep blue in colour, and pulls out some photos, laying them on the dressing - room the dressing - room table.

Moon murmers his appreciation and then turns to his "Monder," his valet Chalky, "Get Track to Jim's address," he says. He pauses. "Hey, when do you go back, Jim?" he says suddenly, "Well, I gotta be getting a flight tomorrow, the reply is drawled slowly In that case, Moon says, he will make sure he has got that Chalky," he remarks. He walks to the door, flinging a last remark over his shoulder. "And Chalky, don't forget to get some bottles for the part voinght."

clectic Miss Henderson

ness side shouldn't give Dorris any worries. Musically, she is delighted with the way the group have adapted to her approach since they came together late last

since they came together late last year.
Why had she used the name Eclection again?
"To be perfectly honest Eclection bullt up a bit of a reputation and I wanted to take advantage word eelection described that the dof music they do, and identified

the group as the meeting point for a number of influences, "I want to do all kinds of music. I don't want to be hampered by what other people think I ought to do."

The material they are playing contain some of Dorris's own compositions and work by a number of contemporary writers like Ralph McTell and Mike Chapman. But their treatment of this music makes it misleading to call them folk-rock if the term brings to

mind the styles adopted by groups like Fairport Convention. Dorris was quite adamant about the type of song she wanted.
"It's got to say something. It's got to have something I can identify with. I just refuse to sing tripe songs that don't mean anything."
Did she want to write more songs herself?
"I'm not really a writer, I don't consider myself a writer at all. The reason that I write is

because someone hasn't put into a song what I want to say."
Concentrating as she does on singing, Dorris needs to be heard above the group. At the same time the music needs to be exciting. She stressed that this didn't depend on volume.
"To me words are important to understand what a singer is singing about," she concluded, "I tend to think that comes from a folk background. You really don't need to play loud."



DORRIS HENDERSON: delighted

PPA'S GOT A BRAND NEW BAG

Michael Watts with a bizarre despatch from the set of Frank Zappa's new venturethe film version of the controversial 200 Motels

everybody is going to be there: sound technicians, cameramen, lighting experts, bit part actors and big part actors — the whole movie shebang. And not forgetting Mr. Frank Zappa, of course because after all it is his

Mr. Frank Zappa, of course because after all it is his show.

The party is being held at 5.30 on the dot, right after shooting ends on Zappa's "200 Motels," the movie that is going to spill the beam on what is like the sam of the s

his chin.

Behind the disguise and a stylish little pot belly, though there is no mistaking him.

You know it, and so do the two tea-ladies, pushing past with their laden trolley. "We know you, you're kingo," they call out, andging each other, "No, I'm Zappa, Frank Zappa," he says very deadpan, "That's Ringo," pointing to Moon, who is hiding behind a grotesque, fleshy mask of a wrinkled crone. "And that's Paul," he says, stretching out his arm to me. "No. We've seen you; it's Ringo," call out the chars, disappearing up the corridor. You can fool some of the people some of the time. But.... Studio A is rigged up like

the people some of the time. But...
Studio A is rigged up like a small mid-Western township. There is a blue-painted liquor store, a butcher's with its white walls flecked with blood, and just opposite, the wooden front of a boutique, in the window of which hang a few soiled dresses.

Walk through the casbah tassles of the boutique door and you are in a mock cafeteria, complete with fake jukebox, fake food and the lifesize dummy of a blonde in a black-tasseled dress, sitting at a table with her legs apart.

Artificial

Artificial

It's all very unglamorous and depressingly artificial, but clever nevertheless, because right next to the cafe there is the exact replica of a bar, its half-moon counter ringed with bottles; and right across the main street there are four mock housefronts, whitepainted with green squares of carpet outside, like neat lawns And stathing models; of a reducek with turned up dungarees and a can of beer in his fist, and a Mr. and Mrs. Average, all permed hair and suits.

Avoid the wires snaking around the set like tramlines, sit down on the porch steps of a ranch, and take note. A lot of people have gottless amongraphers milling about, zoom lenses dangling from their shoulders, their faces white and sharp, like the rest of us, in

the fierce hotness of the arc lights. Then there are the various technicians, mostly arrives a control of the control of the control of the control of the casual onlookers, like the tall, distinguished guy with his small blond son, who is trying to explain what groupies are:

"What's a groupie, dad?" says Neil, and his father pauses and thinks slowly.

"They are fans of pop groups and thinks slowly.

"They are fans of pop groups and follow them half of it, I reckon, and I look up to see Miss Lucy of the GTOs, deep in the control of the GTOs, deep in the GTOs, d

brooding fashion around the set, slinging out sardonic asides every once in a while from a mouth that is incessantly grinding chewing gum. When he is not doing, that or talking to Tony, he is shouting "cut," though maybe he should have said: "Once more from the top?"

Vicar

Scene 21, Take Four, is the scene that manages to make it past Tony and David to the actual videotape. Howard Kaylan and Mark Volman, vocalists with The Mothers are walking into Centerville. I say walking; rather, it is a curious stylised shuffling that gives them the appearage of the styling of the styli

CONTINUED PAGE 32



ZAPPA and groupie



MISS LUCY



RINGO and Keith Moon



MOTORHEAD SHERWOOD, Howard Kalen and



JIMMY CARL BLACK



MISS LUCY, Motorhead Sherwood, Miss Angela and Mark Volman



KEITH MOON with Miss Lucy and Miss Angela

Blue Moon!

didn't know what was going on. Ringo's chauffeur took the role instead."

Instead."

Pinewood is situated in the green itelds of Buckinghamshire near Iver Heath. Hidden from the road, it accompasses acres of film sets, both made and out, linked by corridors tube stations. It is considered to be stations to be a station of the station

The film set for 200 Motels was a street in "anylown" USA. Keith showed me round explaining who was what and applogising for his late appearance. Shooting starts very

hrough the night's sleep.

Someone suggests that Keith puts his mun's cottume on for a procession scene and I am left to watch the action. Ringo is esting a custard pie and leaning against the worlded Zappa with black hair everywhere, moustache and tiny beard below his bettom lip. Frank Zappa is mishing around with suggestions. Director Trony Palmer is not on tion TV sets aboving him what's going on and speaking through a closed circuit radie to the stage director.

Various members of the Mothers are wandering around in bisarre who is wearing a black bra, panties and girdlet Girts taking the parts of grouples are in abundance.

Half an hour later Keith returns in the num's outfit with his painted the num's outfit with his painted dates sequence is being shot and Keith shows me the orchestra set where his chase with Ringo was filmed.

harp smashed them."

I asked how this scene littled into the plot but he didn't seem to know, he did mention something about heling raised from the ground on wires and flying into the sky.

"We had Tany Curtis down on our set yesterday and I was chatting set yesterday and I was chatting delying at tyesterday and they discovered the camera had not been working properly. He didn't want to risk his luck by doing it again," said what is a supported to the camera had not been working properly. He didn't want to risk his luck by doing it again," said what to he was the proper of the didn't want to risk his luck by doing it again," said what to the consense of the camera had not been working properly. He didn't want to risk his luck by doing it again," said what last the processor.

technicians are strict union men and everything shuts down with remarkeverything shuts down with remarkeverything shuts down with remarkeverything shuts down with remarkearly control of the party on the Friday night — the last day's liming.

Hot surprisingly Keith figures property of the party has since re-appeared — to purchase bottless by the dozen and arrange music for all.

Back at the hotel over dinner keith talks about his role in the film per surprise of the party of the party of the could provide the party of the party of every been on a film set the fare only doing this film to get the lang of working before cameras. I've never been on a film set before so the experience will come in useful for the money, and I suppose anyte could dress up like a nun and do what I do. But it's great fun to do and nice to get out of London for a house near Windsor too.

"With our own lim each of us in the group is being diven a serion to the property of the party of the the group is the serion to the property of the party of the property of the party of the property of the property

while. I am thinking of buying a house near Windsor too.

"With our own film each of us in the group is being given a section to write for themselves so I'm thinking of having my bil shot in Bermuda so we can all go over there. I don't think about it film, company will think about it film, company will some doubt.

A few drinks later and I'm in no moed for driving back to town. The spare bed in Chalky's room looks inviting and the next thing I knew its of the second of the second inviting and the next thing I knew its of the second inviting and the next thing I knew its of the second inviting and the next thing I knew its of the second inviting and the next thing I knew its of the second in the second inviting and the second in the se



Johnny Dyani, working for Africa

IF SOUTH AFRICA were free, Johnny Mbizo Dyani would pick up his bass, put his arm round his wife and go home tomorrow. And nothing, apart from a heavy financial proposition, would persuade him to leave again. As far as he is concerned, Europe and America have nothing creative to offer a musician who has heard it all before.

A couple of years back, Dyani and drummer Louis Moholo left Chris McGregor with whom they had come to Europe, and spent over a year on the road with American soprano savophonist Steve Lacy, "I thought this thing was interesting but in the end I found myself wondering," said the bassist. "I realised I'd heard it all before in South Africa and played it, too. There was nothing me in what Lacy was doing,"

but the Americans are copying us. It all comes from Africa but the South African musicians are not strong enough within themselves and don't have enough belief in what they can do. They let themselves be used. Take Hugh Masekela, Spear — they're making money out of Africa but it's up to them to work for Africa."

According to Johnny, the only African musicians who are playing hard and being true to themselves are pianist Dollar Brand and the drummer usually associated with him, Makhaya Ntshoko — "He's a musical hero just like musical hero just like musical hero for the horizontal for the same that they have been too them and they play drums for me."

And as far as his other South African compadres are concerned, Dyani feels that they have been too influenced by their Western surroundings and are guilty of selling out. "Pm trying to work for Africa so that Africa can work for me," he cleared. "Where the other cats are concerned, the instruments are playing them, instead of them play

Mambiss and singing, too, when the Mambiss and singing, too, when a bassist. Johnny got the sign and a hassist. Johnny is the bassist plays with an impressive technique and any formal training, the bassist plays with an impressive technique and an academic touch.

He explained that he always had "a bass sound going on in me," even before he actually owned an instrument. "I didn't look for a bass," I just wished for one is start to a competition but I refused to go with him. I wanted to be serious about it and I didn't like the idea of competing."

His single-mindedness is nothing new and if anyone is a dedicated musician, Johnny is the man. "I developed on my own and had no investigation of the single-mindedness is nothing new and I never criticise to say it's wrong or right. I listen to Bach today and Dollar Brand tomorrow. I've never worked, I've always been involved in music. I'm trying my best to come up and be known, but I always wanted to be known only by musicians." at the moment with his new group, Earthquake Power, Johnny is waiting for a call to join Don Cherry in Sweden, He bas work-doff and on with Cherry eversione they met and would have been on the Blue Note "Where is Brooklyn" album except that he was marconed in South America with Steve Lacy. Cherry is one of the few musicians about whom he is one of the few musicians and the minute we saw each other, our eyes just clutched together and we laughed! It was just like we'd known each other from birth. I don't dig any of the European musicians so it's very hard for me to stay here. If July with Sonny Rollins or Don Cherry, and come back here and over here these musicians seem to know so much and talk so much.

"I'm Don we don't seem to need to talk, we just communicate, when we should just play music has been into clubs and up to the people. Now I let music lead me ven into clubs and up to the people. Now I let music judge for me."

VALERIE WILMER

Newmusic-by YOU'RE LIABLE to find Matrix unlikely sur-these days. of sorts or roundings these days. Especially the younger ones. So it hardly sur-Coe's name among a group which included Jane Manning (soprano), Tristan Fry (percussion) and Alan Hacker (reeds). and Coe

and Alan Hacker (reeds).

This group, named the Matrix, is completed (when in full strength) by pianist Paul Crossley and reedman Francis Christou. All are familiar with what, for want of a more accurate term, is often called "new music making."

What is that? Den's set me!

"new music making."
What is that? Don't ask me: I haven't witnessed it yet, and the Matrix have so far performed only once or twice.
But I know Miss Manning is a soprano singer, and that the group can and does muster three more sopranos (of the saxophone variety) for its interpretation of both of the saxophone with the saxophone was the saxophone was the saxophone with the saxophone was the saxophone with sax of the saxophone was the saxophone variety) for its interpretation of place.

"New music making" could give a false impression here. Matrix is not — repeat not — one of your freedom-loving avantagarde jazz combos preoccupied with liberty, progress and open improvisation.

Mozart

Its repertoire takes in Bach cantatas, Mozart divertimenti, Purcell, Frescobaldi, Mendels-sohn, Stravinsky, Poulenc, Stock-hausen, Messiaen, Cage, Dank-worth, Wheeler.

worth, Wheelson and Wheeler (Kenny) are writing songs for
the group, and a typical Matrix
programme includes at least one
jazz interlude listed simply as
solos on tenor sax by Tony Coe.
The best thing, I decided, was
to seek elucidation from the
horse's mouth. So to Hampstead
where, in an upstairs flat with a
view, Coe was preparing something at the piano for his latest
recording session with Brian
Lemon.

Lemon.

Asked to explain Matrix he said that really it was reeds — nobody plays flute, for instance — the trio of hornmen (himself, Hacker and Chris ou) playing a good assortment of saxes and clarinets.

These three are the nucleus, so to speak, an Hacker is the leader. "A fan astic musician who plays all the clarinet fan who plays all the clarinet family," Tony describes him. "It's basically three, we're the kernel."

Some of the pieces feature just one musician. "Like the Birrwistle, on which Alan does that multi-note thing."

And what about the tenor solo? "I do an unaccompanied jazz improvisation; I played it last year at the Edinburgh Festival. An up-tempo thing which stops and changes tempo, and sometimes has no tempo."

To the punct having to stick to the punct having the stick that blues theme you suggested as a departure; then it goes into different things, I enjoy doing it.

"It is free-form I sunnose."

different things. I enjoy doing it.

"It is free-form I suppose.
Some of the avant-garde has rubbed off on me.
"We've recorded a few pieces with the Francy Boland and which have free bits in them. Some are modal and some are atonal in effect. But they've still got Francy's stamp on them, you know, the way that he writes and treats his instruments.

"The sonorities he gets, that's the thing. Yes, I enjoyed playing them. Well, anything for a change. But I think it's a mistake, for example, to write some serial music use for the sake of it. music use for the sake of it. how about the name which has an honoured place in the literature of discographers and record collectors? No comection with matrix numbers, I assume.
Tony says I need to ask

"The idea is to play the music as was, or as far as we know it was. I think it's legitimate to bend a note, or slur up to it. They used to do that probably. And harmonically it was so free before they-clamped down on it. Purcell is incredible: "A they can be down on it. Purcell is incredible: "A they can be down on it. Purcell is incredible: "A they can be down on it. Purcell is incredible." In a supple in the says. It has taught him several things, acquainted him with a lot of music he didn't know well. "It is exacting but I enjoy it." He's also found he has to use two clarinet mouthpieces — one, with a long, open lay for jazz, and another for his straight." work.

"To get full control for the Mozart, which is done by two clarinets and based by No. clarinets and based lay. No, the reed doesn't really come into it though I use a harder reed with the closer lay."

Tony Coe is a professional altrounder whose work rainers. funds and other circumstances allow it, the group performs in the round. And takes its "round" along with it. "The audience and musicians are enclosed by a vast, easily erected tubular steel structure designed by Keith Critchlow." designed by Keith Critchlow."

Tve been shown colour photographs of this adjustable framework and it looks exciting. But looks aren't all.

The designer speaks about the electromagnetic spectrum being interpreted as a "wave vibration system of increasing octaves on which both sight and sound can be expressed as well as the invisible wavelengths."

Of his setting for the

Tony Coe is a professional all-rounder whose work ranges from radio and recording sessions here and abroad to film dates, club spots and engagements with the Clarke Boland Big Band or Coe-Wheeler &

Speaking of which does the Coe-Wheeler group still exist? Tony says it does if anybody wants it. "We don't get many gigs but we have got a recording coming up for Philips.

"I like writing and it's taking up more of my time lately. It's compulsive, I suppose; I suddenly get a yen to put something down and I do it. But it has implications professionally.
"Obviously I'd like to do."

protessionally. "Obviously I'd like to do things for Coe-Wheeler. But there's so much material with Kenny, and I like playing his things — aranged the beautiful and the second of the company of the com

MAX JONES



TONY COE: 15th Century music

wavelengths."

Of his settling for the music, he says. "It is a settling where the different vibrations of human appreciation can find echoes and a logical meaning, where there can be a greater appreciation of the unity of a performance, and a more sensitive understanding."

Scott's

"You can change the shape
of it, so it should be okay.
The band sits in the middle
on a platform and the people
surround us. It would get the
musicians off that bandstand."
How would he describe
with the state of the state of

is it?
"Partially," he says in a non-committal tone. "It all depends. We play pieces in their own right, all the way from 15th Century music up to the present day.
"There's and the says in a say in a s

Make sense of sound with If you want high quality sound reproduction but lack the technical

equipment expertise-if in fact you want to know what's best in hi-fi without the technical complexities, POPULAR HI-FI will widen your horizons

Special features in the 132 page March issue of POPULAR HI-FI include:

- Ten Tips to improve your sound quality Getting A Good Deal - a survey of dealer advice to customers
- Cartridge & cassette differences analysed
- How stereo works

magazine for hi-fi

Manufacturers' complete systems on test eleton GA –101 amplifier, Grundig TK 248 Stereo Tape Recorder pha-Arena Stereo Plan II, Ferguson System 3425

Buy POPULAR HI-FI and discover how sound makes sens FIRST ISSUE 17 p. (3/6d) ON SALE NOW



Are you sure you're ready...

or write direct to us.

There Marshall? You see, there's a danger of suddenly finding yourself sounding as never before. This could give you a touch of the big-time—enough to lose you a few friends. If you think after this you're ready for perfection by all means use Marshall—but please never forget you once sounded quite ordinary. Go see your dealer and get all the gen on Marshall or write direct to us.

SPONSORED PRODUCT

Marshall

seen our gear around, so we won't show you any pictures - we'll just tell you a few facts you may not know.

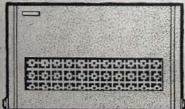
- Every amp we make is "SOAK TESTED" at full thrust for 48 hours to prove performance and reliability before it leaves us.
- 2. You get every watt you pay for. When we say 100 watts, we mean it! We also mean it when we say 200 watts, and likewise to 2,0001
- 3. We are sorry that the quality of the components we use makes our amps so bloody 'eavy, but you could use some of the money you save when buying our gear to get your Roadie
- 4. Our 4 x 12" Cabinets contain 4 x 50 watt Speakers. To some people this would be a 200 watt cabinet — we regard it as a 100 watt cabinet, which is double good for you.
- 5. All the gear is blown by one of our tame gigsters as a final pre-delivery test, normally one chorus of 12 bar in E per channel!
- 6. If you think this is a load of BULL-SHIT — try the gear at your local Dealers, and let your EAR'OLES be the final judge, after all the truth never hurts - and neither will our prices

Send or phone for brochure and nearest stockist

simms-watts

20 SOUTH EALING ROAD, LONDON, W.5 01-579 1152

Our range of organ tone cabinets are now available in SPLIT form which make them even more portable!



ELECTRONIC ORGAN TONE CABINETS

Model S50 50 watt rating cabinet (External amplifier required)



Write for new literature today! Ling Dynamic Systems, Ltd., Baldock Road, Royston, Herts SG8 5BQ.

Mogul — the well

IN THIS age of massive super-amps, and intricate guitar-workings, it's interesting to note that the P.A. is becoming a vital part of a band's amplification breakdown. Gone are the days when the P.A. was used to announce raffle ticket winners — in fact, with a band like Mogul Thrash, the P.A. becomes the main feature and trailing and constraints and the property of the P.A. becomes the main feature - controllable and successful.

the P.A. becomes the Mogal Thrash, the big hand led by ex-Colosseum guitarist Jimmy Litheriand, rely on their P.A. to a greater extent than most bands, Only the bass guitar remains "on its own," while the rest reach the audience through an indicate, and fully warred process, and the proce

Balance

No musician can ever tell what his sound is like to the audience. With having everything through a really efficient P.A., it means that with the help of audienaster's I can control to the bulance perfectly. Reaf the bulance perfectly. Reaf can bear the same sound that the audience at gigs — 60 ft. leads are used — "I can hear the same sound mix at will."

The P.A. system calls for the use of ten mikes, and the use of ten mikes. The P.A. using the ten to ignore using the full range, when in fact it really makes a P.A."

The Mogul Thrash unit is powered by a 600 watt really makes a P.A."

The Mogul Thrash unit is powered by a 600 watt really makes a p.A."

The ten the mixed of the mixed of the perfect of the mixed of the perfect of the pe

Hi-Fi

here are then two more cabinets containing two hi-fl, double-cone speakers, pius a total of 12 10inch speakers, each side. The monitor consists of two 4x12 columns, specially constructed for the brass

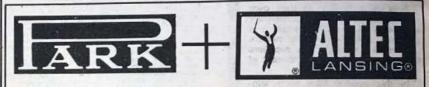


OGUL THRASH

FROM A WHISPER TO A ROAR!

From gentle boosting of the human voice to the overwhelming distortion of musical instruments — amplification has advanced beyond belief and proved a remarkably lucrative proposition for those capable of measuring the market.

Amplification began as a whisper in 1932, when Selmer imported a six-watt miniature unit called an Operadio from America as an aid to The strength had reached only 10 watts by the time the skiffle craze started, which was pretty slow progress.





Two new speaker cabinets from Tark using the world-famous Altec Lansing speakers. We use just one 15" speaker in each specially designed cabinet to produce 100 Watts of guaranteed power. For further details of these new Bass and Lead units write to-

> CLEARTONE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD. 28 Lower Severn Street, Birmingham 1 Tel. 021-643 0947



a four-page MM survey



But in the past 10 to 12 years, there has been a formidable build-up through 30, 50, 75 and 100 watts to 200 and 250. And, by using a series of slave amps, a positive bombardment of 1,000 watts has enaudiences open-air

The success of amplification lies in specialised production, enterprisingly based on current requirements. Amplification equipment is now made to create the sound musicians require, and has therefore virtually been signed " by them.

Demands

It is as up-to-date as their own personal music, and it will go on keeping step with changing trends. It is producing a fortune for the musical instrument industry, and suppliers are hard-pressed to keep abreast of demands

In this special four page supplement specially devoted to amplification, the MM spotlights the current group scene in all its aspects.

It shows why amplifiiers are big business, and also provides helpful advice and information on equipment that has, in many cases, transformed the ever-developing music scene

Mayor of **Sound City**

SOUND CITY must be the smallest city in the world. Its population population only just reaches double figures and the Lord Mayor's chamber is hardly up to Guildhall standards.

Guildhall standards.

But it has a Lord Mayor

of sorts. He's 46-yearold John Marriott who presides over a workbench of
valves and speakers in a
cramped workshop below
the main showroom. He's a
surgeon of the amplifier
business, operatine, dissectsurgeon of the amplifier business, operating, dissect-ing, grafting and transplant-ing amps to suit individual customers' requirements.

customers' requirements.

And his customers number the cream of the pop world.

Only the other week George Harrison was in there buying a dozen new amplifiers. All pender 50 watt units, to be found to produce the sound be canted to produce the sound be controlled to the controlled

He's been in the amp repair business for 25 years, the last eight at Sound City. He started out with J. T. Coppock, just about the oldest manufacture of the country, and the started out with J. T. Coppock, just about the country, and was pretty powerful. When Sound City was born he was the automatic choice to head their servicing department. "The majority of top groups from the Beatles downwards come here," he says. "We do all their repairs, and repairs for American bands who are touring in this country. We do all their repairs, and repairs for American bands who are touring in this country. We do he conversions because they just the states." "We do bundreds of different modifications on amplifiers but mainly we are specialists for Fender, Marshall and, of course. Sound City equipment. We get fellows in here wanting all sorts of weird modifications. One group wanted a special guitar for a TV prospecial guitar for a TV prospecial guitar for a TV prospecial sticking out of the front with a goose neck on it so be could walk around on stage instead of standing by the mike stand. He had a fuzz unit and a treble booster built in as well." "Many of the groups these days are using smaller equipment instead of the huge stacks of speakers. What they do in the stand amplifier.



GEORGE HARRISON: a dozen new amps

"We also find a lot of rock musicians get a hearing illusion. They think that their equipment is nor as loud as it used to be because they are getting so used to hearing it so loud. Consequently they think it is either distorted or the power is down but it is usually just their hearing playing tricks with them."

Among the top names John has dealt with recently are Led Zeppelln and Eric Clapton who came to him for the

a big deal with Family and Tremeloss and Moody Blues are regular customers too. The same regular customers to the same regular customers and the same regular customers and same regular customers



G

WHY ARE GPM **CABINETS SO CHEAP?** Is it because GPM is a

NO! GPM sells direct to its cus-tomers so you don't need to pay an agent's percen-



£199.0.0

2-200w. 4x12 Cabs and 100w. GPM Amp. OR

As above but with 2x12' Speakers each Cab. (100w. per Cab.) and 100w. GPM Amp.

£159.0.0

Full range of Lead, Bass & P.A. Equipment Cabinets from 15-300 watts.

GOODMANS SPEAKERS HEAVY DUTY COVERING EASY SLIDE RUNNERS ALL CABS. FULLY BRACED CUSTOM BUILDING

(if required)

WHY NOT

Write, give us a ring, or come and see us, YOU MIGHT SAVE YOURSELF SOME MONEY

TIN DEPENDENCE.

G & P MUSIC LTD., Dover Road, Northfleet, Kent Gravesend 66290 — Open Mon.-Fri., 9-5.30. Sat. 10-1

SPEAKER CABINETS ARE ALL MUCH THE SAME TO LOOK AT, THAT'S WHY WE DECIDED TO SHOW MORE OF OUR NEW AMPLIFIER THAN THE CABINET.

Midas Lead and Bass Amps (150 or 200w. RMS)

Treble and Bass loss and gain controls, Presence (real high) Sub Bass (real low)

Middle boost and six-position filter. And are available with-Overload limiting control (in addition to normal

(In addition to animal gain control). Fuzz and Guitar controls, Tremelo units, Reverb units Ring Modulators, Octave 200 wats £145.00 200 wats £165.00

ig Modulators, Octoberopers, etc.
Speakers? There is a very wide range of cabinets, and a choice of drive units available.
General inquiries — Phone 444 7707
Serious inquiries — Please call with your instrument 128 High Road, East Finchley, N.2

midas

PHILLIPE ROAD SHOW VAMP POWER



Knight's work

SEND for Ian Knight — that's the plea of many groups and their managers when they are going on the road or staging a big concert. It's a tribute to his ability as a sound engineer and gift of being able to get together all the technical aspects on a gig.

the technical aspects on a gig-Knight's current notable achieve-ment is his handling of Centipede, a difficult task because he has to supervise the sound balance of 56-ood musicians playing a huge spec-sfingers in several pies. He has not long returned, for instance, from a tour of France with Family, where he acted as tour manager, and a good deal of his time at pre-sent is being spent at Lon-don's Central School of Art in Southampton Road where he is teaching theatre design until March. manent basis," he says," but I helped out there at certain times when my theatre background came in useful. People from UFO often came into the gallery and I ended up doing a structure for the Softs and working with Joan Littlewood."

until March.

The theatre in fact, has provided the background to his current activities. He spent six years as a designer working at the Belgrade in Coventry and the Welsh National among others, ending up in London as a manager of a studio which made theatre

up in London as a manager of a studio which made theatre props.

This job gave him lots of interesting outlets, including from the state of the stat

wood."

The Soft Machine, in fact, were his first major introduction to the new pop scene. He went to France with them and was involved. In several gallery in which they had an interest. His involvement with pop culture increased when he organised a lighting project for a pop festival in Particular of the popular of the

FRANCIS MONKMAN, lead guitarist and keyboard player with Curved Air, has some forthright ideas about the importance of amplifying equipment.

ment.

"Any group planning a budget
to go on the road should be
prepared to spend at least 75
per cent of their money on good
amplifying equipment." he says,
sound terrible if played through a
bad amplifier. Conversely, a poor
guitar can be made to sound good
if played through a

"The PA system should always have priority over everything. If you can afford to buy, say, 600 watts for your group, don't get two 200-watt stacks for your gulwo 200-watt stacks for your gulwo 200-watt PA for your

tars and a 200-watt PA for your singer.

"Get two 50-watt amps for the stage and a properly balanced 500 watt PA with a mixer and someone to work it, preferably from the back of the hall.

"Mix the instruments and drums with the vocal, and you have a far bigger sound with much better projection, and a possible 500-watts boost from solos, etc.

"We have in effect two 500-watt PAs which work in stereo. These are made by Watkins and each consists of five slave amps, powered by an Audiomaster mixer feeding an X129 stack, eight 4 x 12 columns and an assortment of horns.

horns.
"This system will fill any hall,
with the possible exception of
somewhere like London's Royal Al-bert Hall, and can be used either
as 500-watt stereo or 1,000-watt

don't get me wrong; that's for that particular size of band; it's not to say that HiWati is necessarily better than WEM overall. At the moment, though, they're the two best types."

types."

Another problem he sees with Centipede lies in the arrangement with a loof of the sets you have everybody blowing like mad and some-body doing a solo over the top. If you could split not sections it would be easier, but that's a totally different question."

Although he realises he can obsolve problem he is certainly are problem. The is certainly are problem has pursuit of perfection. Obviously, with Centipede he has to see that the stage can accommodate that number of people. For that reason he people for that reason he to the stage of the days before the arts festified days before the arts festified and the stage moved for that night from its position next to the long wall of the hall to a long wall the hall to a long wall the hall to a long wall the hall to a long the hall to a long wall to the hall to a long wall to

was too small.

What other equipment did he advise bands to use? "Well, I personally like the Vita Vox equipment of Aftec Lansing. A lot of the American bands use the American bands use the standing speakers, but the speakers, but the speakers of he speakers of the group's loudness and the strategic placing of their equipment. I felt, I said, that many roadies and bands were not aware of the power that had been placed in their hands. He agreed, and said he was not surprised.

"Strobe lights, for instance,

he was not surprised.

"Strobe lights, for instance affect the heartheat and music can be arrived the surprised that it is a surprised to the surprised that it is a surprised to the surprised that it is a surprised to the surpr

PA has priority over everything

by Curved Air's Francis Monkman

"Ne sound is perfect, and you will never be completely satisfied, but if you start building on the right principles, you will never regret it.

"A word of advice: don't rely on getting distortion effects from the principle of t

"It is better to use a fuzzbox to obtain distortion and then put

this sound source through a good quality amp-speaker system. This way, you'll get a cleaner, crisper sound, more akin to the original effects of the control of the control

AMPLIFICATION DEALERS



BRAINTREE MUSIC CENTRE

COMPLETE STACKS from £100
CABINET COMPLETE WITH 4
50 WATT SPEAKERS £95
RANGE OF CABINETS from

from E8
Covering Material for Do-itYourself Tygran, Sealskin, etc.
from 8/- a yard
Agents for Carlsbro—Marshall
Selmer—Sound City—Vox
7 Fairfield Road, Braintree
Easex, Tel. Braintree 1433

M. CRYMBLE LTD. **AMPS**

VOX SELMER WEM

58 Wellington Place Belfast, Northern Ireland 42991

Worcester Leading stockists: nd City: Wem: Vamp

VOX Secondhand Supertwir

Vox set up f1: (perfect condition) Lower Ground Floor Russell & Darrell High Street, Worcester Tel. 20279

POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS

PLEASE TURN TO NOTICE ON PAGE 40

SPEAKERS by MOOD

so 80-wett Stocks, Axiom H1
seekers, in first-class cobinet
x 2', £120 per stock.
Il designed and monufactul
ruselves. Quaranteed branc
MOOD PROJECTS LTD.
3 Cumberland Wolk
Tunbridge Wells, Kent
Phone: 0892 29274

DYNACHORD AMP MAIN CARLSBRO-LANEY DEALER & REVERB UNIT P. terms available Al-Sound City—Marshall—Vox 66 Turnpike Lane, Haringey London, N.8 888 5491

BAND BOX (Wolverhampton) LTD, 25 SNOW HILL WOLVERHAMPTON the instrument you are seeking will be here in our compre site: rape in our compre site:

KEN STEVENS

Bremier & Selmer

SIMMS-WATTS GEAR **GET IT** ERE!

Bargain Centre 181 South Ealing Road London, W.5 01-560 0520

Books

CTRIC GUITAR AMPLIFIER HANDBOOK, by Jack Darr. Isham and Sons. 28s. (\$1.20). Moiston Receivers And Amplifiers; by F. G. Rayer. Microphone Guide, by John Borwick. Focal Press 7s. &d. SPEAKERS, by E. J. Jordan, A. M. Brit. I.R.E. Focal Press LOUDSPEAKERS, by E. J. Jordan, A. M. Brit. I.R.E., Focal Pres (C2.10). AMPLIFIERS, by M. Lewis York, Focal Press, 42s. ((2.10). HOW TO BUILD SPEAKER EHCLOSURES, Foultham and Son 27s. bd. ((1.37i).

a four-page MM survey



ingle 8in. speaker capable of ing 100 watts. And this may as a shock to those who found their eight 12in. ers overloading from the amount of power.

thing to remember, the more the amplification this applies particularly to alily amplification — the ur mistakes will be noticed, is up to your conscience the whether you owe it to to find out your technical

by Chris Welch

ONE of the most efficient and respected of "boss roadies," is Australian-born Mike Tait of Yes. Mike is now personal manager of the group he joined as a roadie.

He is dedicated to the band, recognised as one of the finest in modern rock, and understands all the factors important to the smooth presentation of its music, and transportation of its talent. portation of its talent.

Burst tyres

With their vast amounts of equipment, there are endless problems for the touring group, which has to travel huge distances daily, and cope with constantly changing venues, officialdom and burst tyres.

Says Mike: "When I joined Yes two years ago, I didn't know one end of a group from the other. I studied electronic engineering in Australia, but decided I didn't want to be an engineer—I wanted to see a bit of the world. So I fell into the group. "Public address is my main concern."

to see a bit of the wo "Public address is my main concern."
The trend now is to use smaller equipment on stage and mike it all up through the PA. All the big groups in America now don't buy PA — they don't buy PA is a smaller equipment on the area they are working. They might hire from four or live different companies, depending on the State they are in. "When we buy Butterfly's PA, we'll get rid of that wall of equipment we use



Problems of a super-roadie

now. And Pm advertising for a fully qualified sound engineer to come and mix our sound. I've always done it myself before, but I've got to find a studio engineer who will just make sure our sound is fantastic.

The surface be cutting the guitar and organ amplifiers down to 40 watts, although the bass will still be a little bit larger.

"The system Butterfly use is unknown here. Emerson, Lake and Palmer spend a lot of time experimenting, but we haven't got the time, as we are on the road so much.
"The Who have an incred-

are on the road so much.

"The Who have an incredible sound, but we've got different problems. We've got vocal harmonies and we haven't got a really loud singer. We've got Crosby, Stills and Nash style vocals with a really heavy backing.

ways working late on one-nighters and coming home in had conditions. It's bard to get a safe and comfortable car, I hope to buy an Aceri-can six-door station wagon. We've got to get eight gui-tars in the car, as well as the group! Steve Hows has three and even Bill is dragging one serumd.

around.

"They like to carry their guitars because if they are left in the truck the temperature affects them, and they like to re-string them every-day and practice. Steve won't even let me carry his guitars. The slightest jar affects them."

Lighting is another facet that Yes are utilising more

heavily to highlight their dramatic arrangements. "We're more interested in the theatrical aspects of lighting rather than freaky effects," says Mike.

effects, 'says Mike.

"In America you just ask for the lighting that you want them to supply. We don't have that here, although the colleges usually get something is so have our own lighting. It can really make a difference to audience reaction. We try for a total entertainment scene and lighting plays an important role." I usually ring up before a gig and ask what lighting is available and beg, borrow and steal. At one college 1 am

having a six foot long scaffold erected which will put me above the audience, and the solution of the second of th

"There are so many jobs that have to be done. Drink-in the second of the

Credit

"Everybody carries credit cards to hire vehicles in an emergency." The control of the cards to hire vehicles in an emergency. The control of the cards and still things go wrong, and still things go wrong. Even so, we've done pretty well. We've only missed four gigs in two years. Once the van broke down in Copenhagen and we had to get to Plymouth. Well, there wasn't much we could do about that.

Actually lifting equipment for a roade. It's tremendously hard work and long hours. If they were employed by the Ford Motor Company, they would be earning £200 a week.

"The technical advances are outstripping the rock industries' ability to pay. It costs about £10,000 to buy alt comes on top of that. You can earn enough back to pay it off, but nobody will ever get rich by working on the road. It always amuses me when people talk about long-haired pop stars having a good time.

"They work harder than most people, and the roadles work to the star of the star of the control of t

THE FREEMAN SYNTHESISER



the revolutionary new portable, polyphonic, solid state keyboard instrument that sounds like a whole orchestra HEAR IT AT —

THE LONDON PREVIEW, 19 FEB. 1971 ROYAL GARDEN HOTEL, KENSINGTON

Tickets free on application

THE INTERNATIONAL SPRING FAIR FRANKFURT, GERMANY, 28.2 - 4.3.71 Hall 5, Stand 244



AUDIO SYNTHESISERS LIMITED

14A BROADWALK, PINNER ROAD N. HARROW, MIDDX, ENGLAND 01-863-1841

sound abyour mmand CARLSBRO SOUND EQUIPMENT 45 Sherwood Street Mansfield Notes

Monitor

"We'll have a system where each unsician will have his own monitor so he can hear a bit of each of the others. That's one of the main problems on stage — hearing each other.

"And you must have a mixer working out in the studience. We're going a bid to a mixer working out in the audience. We're going able to inplifting from the audience. You can't do it properly from the side of the stage.

"Fire regulations can be a hang-up sometimes, bot you can get it together in most places. You just have to plit the cable up on control things from a guy in the audience with a walking the side of the stage." I think the future trend will be to smaller equipment of a more specialist nature."

What are the other problems for the travalling band"

What are the other prob-lems for the travelling band? "Tiredness, You are al

ORGAN & AMPLIFIER ACCESSORIES

Cabinet Connector Kits Mains Distribution Boards moore-randall

167a High St., New Melder Surrey 01-942 8766

DYNAMIC CONDENSER



Illustrated D190C

One of our top selling directional mikes, tdeal for P.A. systems, Serviceable on site. With American Cannon or Din connector. Wide frequency response.

Illustrated C451

Fet Condenser. Already used by some groups and ex-tensively used in TV. Recording Studios and Theatres, etc. in the U.K.

AKG, A HOUSEHOLD WORD WHEREVER MICROPHONES ARE USED

AKG EQUIPMENT LTD.

EARDLEY HOUSE, 182-4 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD KENSINGTON, LONDON, W. 8

jazz news

CBBB 'break-up' not true says Gigi

GIGI CAMPI, organising wizard behind the Kenny Clarke-Francy Boland Big Band, was in London last Thursday and Friday helping to mix the record the band made with Carmen McRae at Lansdowne Studies. Release is not expected until September. He was talking with Polydor's Alan Bates about records and other plans in the produce of the plans in the collection of the plans in the produce of the plans in the plant in the plan

A NNIE ROSS, recently returned from dates in Paris and Brussels and currently singing at London's Romnie Sout Club (until Sair London) and the sair Club from March 3 to 21, Wednesday through Saturday at 11 pm and Sundays at 8.06 and 9.30 pm. Her new programme at the Theatre Club will be directed by Barry Dennen.

ed by Barry Dennen.

N Monday (15) Maynard Ferguson's Big Band commences a fortilinght's season at Ronnie's. U.S. singer-son at Ronnie's. U.S. singer-solub to play opposite the occubestra. She will be accompanied by Kenny Barron (piano). Darryl Runswick (Fender bass) and John Marshall (drums). Ferguson and Marrow are followed by Stan Getz's quarfet and, it is hoped, Anita O'Day.

HUMPHREY LYTTELTON

and tenorist Kathy
Stobart guest with the Ed
Faultiess Trio at the N.E.
London Poly Arts Festival
and tenorist Rathy
Stobart guest with the Ed
Faultiess Trio at the N.E.
London Poly Arts Festival
at Waltham Forest Members
ary 20 ... U.S. planist Don
Ewell and the Barry Martyn
band, now touring on the
Ewell and the Barry Martyn
band, now touring on the
Full Trio Berling on the
Britain. The programme will
be aired at five minutes past
midolight on Sunday (14)
Z. Clubb are New Jazz Orches
Trio (14) and Nucleus and Bebop
Preservation Society (28)...
America's Fantasy Records
are working on a new Lenny
Bruce LP project. Our young
Bruce LP project Our young
Budy at Liberty Records says
that the album by this jazzme for proper proper proper proper proper proper proper proper proper.

Bruce LP project. Our young
Bruc

A LAN COHEN's Big Band is at London's 100 Club on Monday (15). Malcolm of Mindight and Mindight

L ONDON'S Torrington,
I North Finchley presents
the 17-piece Radio Big Band,
Thursday (18). The band has
made several BBC broadcasts
but this will be its first
London club date. Alan
Downie (trumpet). Jimmy
Hastings (tenor) and David
Handon (trumpet). Jimmy
Hastings (tenor) and David
Handon (trombone). are
among the solists. Turrington the following Thursday
(25).

M IKE WESTBROOK's band is at the Phoenix Cavendish Square on Wednesday (17). The Westbrook and John Fox Earthrise Show plays three dates the Show plays three dates the Saturday) at Brighton's Saturday) at Brighton's Gardner Arts Centre, and negotiations are under way to take the show to the Continent in April . Leeds to take the show to the Continent in April . Leeds Voltership Arts Festival's series of concerts puts on Nucleus and the Mike Obsorne Hibs. (17). Osibisa and Dudu Pakwana's Spear plays concert at London's Seymour Hall, WI, on Friday (26) for Afre Anglo Arts Rambert's Blind Sight, with score by Bob Downes, will, be shown tonlight (Thursday) on BBS-2 TV at 10.85 pm.



Bud, not quite in full bloom

BUD FREEMAN: "The Compleat Bud Freeman." Dinah: Another Sunday: Exactly Like You: You Took Advantage Of Me; What Is There To Say: I got Rhythm (all a): Uncle Haggart's Blues: Out Of My Road, Mr Toad; Anit Misbehavin': Song Of The Dove; That D Minor Thing; Just One OI Those Things (Parlophone PCS7122).

(a) Freeman (tenor), Ralph Sutton (piano), Bob Haggart (bass), Gus Johnson (drums).

(b) Same plus Bob familiar vehicles.

(b) Same plus Bob Wilber (soprano and clarinet) 10 and 12/12/69, New York.

BUD FREEMAN is a hardy perennial, once a leader in tenor sax style and a man who long ago perfec-ted his own sound.

ted his own sound.

All the Freeman qualities of tonal purity, easy swing and articulate phraseology are on this album but only the second side finds his talents stretched. And even there his playing sometimes has too much nonchalance.

The record begins with a series of tunes associated with Bud through the years. For people who have followed his music any length of time. "Dinah," "Rytydm." "Exactly" and "You Took," to

name a few, must seem overfamiliar vehicles.

This impression is strengthened by the fact that the
tenorman tends to keep close
to the theme, rolling around
if in a very personal and
semplone reachion, and caleblished set of variation.

Thus the solo constructions
on side one are more like a
succession of composed Freeman embellishments on wellknown tunes than real improvisations.

All, to be fair, are nicely
designed and finely per
leder and unlussy skill by
his helpers, and there are fresh
melodic twists now and then,
altered endings, a bit of a new
line on "Exactly."

I enjoy Bud's dry yet
bubbly sort of blowing but
confess that some different
approaches and less aged
tunes, would have improved
thin side.

The lesson is brought home



when you listen to the opening blues, and subsequent tracks, on the LP's second half. Aside from the extra weight and coursed soprano (sounding quite like an alto at times), the music benefits from the sparks one saxman strikes from the other strains and the sparks one saxman strikes from the other strains and the sparks one saxman strikes from the other strains and the sparks one saxman strikes from the other strains and the sparks one saxman strikes from the other strains to the sparks one saxman strikes from the sparks one of the sparks one saxman strikes from the spark of the sparks one saxman strikes from the sparks one saxman strikes from the sparks of the spa

MAXINE SULLIVAN

INSTRUCTIONS on the sleeve of this album read "File under jazz: Female Vocal." and I for one wouldn't quarrel with that. It's an odd LP with bags of gentle charm.

Female jazz singers are few and far between, and not many are coming up to

replace natural wastage. Miss Sullivan, who achieved fame in the late Thirties, has made a comeback in recent years and her return is welcome. She typifies the light, coolish jazz vocalist, working with popular songs, who is farson the sold of th

and tonal clarity.

There are also characteristics reminiscent of Peggy Lee and Annie Ross. Probably quite accidental, but the net effect is of a distinctive, unassuming singer having a ball with lyrics and melodies which appeal to her imagination.

with lyries and melodies which appeal to her imagination.

This is a successful production, for my taste, in spite of some vocal flaws. Programming is first-clast, back interesting, really, as there were no genuine arrangements) are interested, and the session breathes an atmosphere of mutual trust and enjoyment.

"Ev'ry Time" works out particularly well, with clariest and that aocking rhythm team doing everything a good law Rockin." brings on the instrumental singing (not overdone) and the new-traditional Blagard clarinet variation, while on "Wind" and "Butterfly" Wilber comes on-like Hodges.

Imperfections there are, as in most improvised jazz, but the feeling and timing are entirely righteous (traditional blagard claries). Imperfections there are, as in most improvised jazz, but the feeling and timing are entirely righteous (traditional blagard claries). Maxine's first hit, "Loch Lomond," may draw a furtive tear of appreciation from serior jazz citizens, although she cannot make that last note with the remembered purity.

The band here, be it noted.

PETER

PEFER IND / BERNARD CASH.
"Contra-Bach". Musetre.
G. In ... March: Minuset in
G. Minuset in G. Minuset in
G. Minuset in G. Minuset in
G. Stung. Inventions
(Ind. Cash (basses). Aldbrough Church, Yorkshire; probably 1970.

IN HIS notes to this album, Peter Ind reminds us that present-day for econs from the playing are cons from the playing are consistent and his contemporaries.

Latter-day perfection must industry the playing the growth the playing the playing the growth the playing the playi

NUCLEUS

NUCLEUS: "We'il Talk About It Later," Song for The Bearded Lady; Sun Chief, Lullaby For A Lonely Girt; We'll Talk About It Later, Case, Balled O' de Song Song Court Court (Talk Court Court), Song Court (Talk Court), Song Court, Song Court), Karl Jenkins (electicalism, oboo, bartione), Jeff Cylne (bass guitar), John Marshall (Grunns), London, 21 and 21/17/10.

ELSEWHERE in this paper, Ian Carr refers to Nucleus as his "dream hand." On the evidence of their second album and recent live gigs, it's easy to see why he feels that way. A year ago, the band was playing themes based mostly on rife ("Torrid Zone." from their first album "Elastic Rock," would be a good example) in a fairly conventional way. Now they still play such themes, but during a performance they can switch from one to another with intuitive ease, and are capable of exploring more thoroughly the possibilities of each theme—and of exploring their own potential.

Melting

In contrast to the pleasing but slightly formal programming of "Elastic Rock." We'll Talk About It Later is the Nucleus you hear in a club: loose and driving, found a cambestly into another.

For ne, the highlight is Brian Smith's tenor solo on "Easter 1916." This Jenkins composition was on their last LP as well, but here it's much more involved and includes the speaking of words by Carr. It's packed full of goodles, though: Carr's, playing over the incredibly propulsive fill country in the country of the propulsive fill of the country of t

ZAPPA FILM

Martin Lickert, Ringo's chauffeur, is rehearsing his screen. He rises from his bed screen. He rises for his bed screen. He rises continued from page 25

mur with an awful green face and black eyes. So are two enormous newts. And or the control of th

All around the set are the copy of the cop

the crowded floor in The Green Room, the top half of her demure brown suit very sensibly unbuttoned to allow her breasts to jiggle about at will. Around and around she goes, and as we stare at her those two unblinking eyes on her chest gaze impudently back.

Drink in hand. I talk with

her those two unblinking eyes on her chest gaze impudently back.

Drink in hand, I talk with the film's publicist, Some july seems today, I say. He nods his head emphatically and blows out his lips. "But you should vo when we did the grouple scenes." he smiles, Barkus was willing, I think to myself.

Over in the corner Miss Pamela is slumped against the wall. "I'm so ionely," she looks like a shattered blonde doll, discarded like some toy that's no longer in favour. So lonely.

Miss Lucy has stopped dancing now and is having a long crying jag. People are trying to comfort her trying to c

The Blues

albums

TO SHOW that the blues is still alive and kicking — down around Raton Rouge, Louisiana, anyway — Blue Horizon (via the U.S. Excellu label) release a good-looking double album entitled SWAMP BLUES (7-66263), made as recently as August last year.

Featured artist, are Silas Hogan (vocal, guitar), Arthur "Guitar and then to the control of the control o

in the Baton Rouge area. — M.J.

OUT CAME THE BLUES, now reissued on Coral CPSS at the matey price of 18s 11d, is a collection which well illustrates the broad nature of blues music. It covers the field from Lightning Hopkins' country blues and the knife-style guitar and tough vocal of Kokomo Arnold's eloquent Bood blues, "Wild Water" (made in '37), to the more applishteated jazz-blues of Big low Turner and the shifted blues, "Wild Water" (made in '37), to the more applishteated jazz-blues of Big low Turner and the health of the shifted blues, "Language of the shifted blues interest. Joe Turner is one, of course, who sings powerfully in a jazz style. Trixie Smith, whose "Freight Train Blues" is a minor masterpiece of the late Thirties, has the assistance of a splendid band which includes Bechet — who solos magnificently on clarinet — and the admirable Charlle Shavers on trumpet, Rosetta Crawford is substituted by the shape of the shape

JOHN LEE HOOKER has made many, many albums. Earl Hooker made very few until shortly before his death when a group of LPs appeared in Gulck succession. IF YOU MINS' IM., . . I GOT 'IM (Probe SPB106] has both Hookers together, except on "Have Mercy On My Soul" and a re-make of "Boom Boom" entitled "Bang Bang Bang which "Boom Boom" entitled "Bang Bang Bang which be a support of the control of the



LEE HOOKER: casual

UT OF THE SHADOWS

people would liken us to Crosby, Stills and Nash. We haven't tried to emulate their sound or approach to music, I think our ap-proach is different," said Hank

Marvin.

Hank Marvin, the first guitar here to come but of the pop culture, was answering the critics of his new band Marvin, Welch and Farrar, who have likened their music with that of the American rock group. "I think our approach to music will be different, especially on the next album when we have time to experiment a bit more. But when you have three people singing harmony people think they must sound like Crosby, Stills and Nash. People are very narrow minded."

People see the connections with Cliff and shake their heads before the record is on the write. But we have the people that the progress, they ask, and was the first was a flash, which they from the form the control of the still the s

matter is that Marvin, Welch and Farrar are a damn good little harmony group who have put stoomed in the part of the stoomed in the stoomed i



Marvin, Welch and Farrar

the next album because we haven't written any of the songs yet. When we start writing we will get the ideas. "I don't believe in being adventurous for the sake of being adventurous for That is just a gimmick, and Hank looking for something more outrageous. Everything is becoming so loud, but listen to Jerry Reed. His playing is really funky," says Hank gesturing with his hands. "But that doesn't rely on volume." When the Shadows were in Australia in the spring of 1968 they became friendly

with John Farrar through Bruce Welch's fiances who introduced the group to him. Bruce heard him play and told Hank that Farrar was a good guitarist and singer, and that's the end of the story until the end of last year. When we thought of this concept we were just going to do it as Bruce and myself, then realising harmony is better as a three part thing we contacted John in Australia and invited conver and join us, "sale went on holliday to "We went on holliday to

come over and joint Hank.

"We went on holiday to Portugal when he arrived,

then we spent three weeks rehearsing and writing before going into the studios to record. With the backings we just rehearsed the drummer and bass player on the day.

I asked Hank if he was trying to broaden the interest in the band and get away from the basic Shadows following. "Well I think we are trying to broaden that appeal, But we don't quite know how that's going to go yet. Only time will tell if we will ever be as successful as the Shadows. ever be as succession. Shadows. "When we get back from

our tour of Germany with Cliff in March we hope to be able to do some concerts, and those small town halls, and also some of the clubs. Also we want to do some university dates. When Elton John was on the Cliff Richard sow he told me that they want to do some promotional things in America, hat's a big market to get and we'd like to tap it. Of course we're looking at all the big ones, America, Japan, Britain and Germany."—MARK PLUMMER.

Adroit

Nothing naive about his guitar playing, though. His work on the Gibson Les Paul acts as a very adroit fell to Winter's. Generally, he plays under the guitar playing the plays the plays of the play that gives the band's totality of sound an extra depth and dimension. The danger, it seems to me, and the play that the playing. I put this to Derringer the night after the Walford gig, as we sat talking in his hoter room, and he replied that there had not been any problems of far.

I'VE got a sneaking feeling that the Johnny Winter band, currently touring Europe, is really going to shake 'em on down when they play the seven or eight dates scheduled in Britain. Their music is not quite what I had expected — I thought there would be a heavy bias towards electric country blues — but it's essentially rock and roll leanings and the band's stage dynamics really brought off the audience at the first gig at Watford the other night. came up pretty quickly with two: Winter himself, of course; a high-stepping, dark-clothed, fleecy-haired albino, with the ecric charisma of a moonstone and the bottleneck fluidity of a full-on tap. And then there is Rick Derringer. Maybe that name is not too familiar to you, but remember he with them, an ass-shaker in a high-school teenybop band, until they all could not hang on any more with that music And that is how be came to be up there a few nights ago in Watford. In a way not be with a sinister unreality, Derringer, chubby and five-foot nothing, has a youthful exuberance. There is almost an air, of nalvety about him as he apes a few of Hendrik's stage movements or turns his back on the audience and waggles his but, with lad waggles his but, with lad waggles his but, with lad waggles his but, with a development of the property of the prop

"I leave it up to Johnny," he sald, "as to who gives the orders. I play around him, playing the music he wants to play, and he lets me have a song where I can do what I want; but I still keep it within the Johnny Winter format. I think the music really is free and there are no restrictions but if I started to want to have my own way too much lemit the started to work the said would be problem. The started to work the content of the said work of



RICK DERRINGER

RICK DERRINGER
with Johny Winter

like to play loud," he nodded
his head emphatically.
"Really, the amps we usually
use we don't bother with
here, because you don't have
the big places. They're Ampegs, and you can get a very
heavy sound with them — I
think the Stones use them,
actually. Yes, I like to play
heavy sound with them — I
think the Stones use them,
actually. Yes, I like to play
heavy sound with them in the sound as I wan a
surface of the sound the sound as I wan a
times during the performance.
I'm a great believer in
dynamics — I can play soft
and I can play loud, and when
I want I can be louder than
Grand Funk Railroad,"
"When I'm performing I
have to convey some energy
people, that and the sound with the sound
people, that we have the sound the sound
people, that we have the sound
have to convey some energy
people, that we have the sound
have to convey some energy
people, that we have the sound
have to convey some energy
people, that we have the sound
have to convey some energy
people, that we have the sound
have to convey some energy
people, that we have the sound
have to convey some energy
people, that we have the sound
have to convey some energy
people, that we have the sound
have to convey some energy
people, that we have the sound
have to convey some energy
people, that we have the sound
have to convey some energy
people, the sound we have the
have to convey some energy
people, the sound we have the
have to convey some energy
people, the sound we have
have to convey some
energy
have to people
have to

chart fame, the other faction felt let down. The band literally fell apart.
For Derringer it had all started in Union City, Indiana, playing mid-Western country music (whose legacy has survived in his pedal steel playing). "There's a lot of beer-drinking hillbillies there, and you had to play music they liked. I'd go with my uncle, who had a guitar, and watch him play and learn from him. But I've played a lot of different styles—played a lot of lazz, a lot of rock and roll; played at weddingst

"The original McCoys played in Dayton, Ohio, and they were a backing band, When any big artists came into town we backed them. Like who? Oh, a whole iot of the conce backed Chuck Berry. We went into his dressingroom just before the show and he said, listen boys, there's only one thing you gotta remember: keep your eyes on my right foot and when I bring it down you start, and when I do it again, you stop. You got that, he said, Right, Mr Berry, we told him, and that's just what we did. There

wasn't any rehearsal."

Rick is keen to amplify his range outside the role of pure property of the ready of t

MORE BIG NAMES BY Rosetti

To Rosetti, Adept, The House of Music, 138 Old Street. London E.C.1. Please send me your lifustrated Student Instrument Brochure (which includes all brass and wood-wind), with full details of:

HERNALS

FLUTES

WHAT was the musical background of Glenn Ross Campbell, of Juicy Lucy, what equipment does he use, and where can I get any of the records he made with The Misunderstood? — John Stockwell, Lewis-

John Stockwell, Lewisham.

I have three guitars: a really small six-string Framus, a double-neck eight-string Fender and a 10-string Denley pedal steel guitar which I've only used on stage three or four times. My amplifier is a Marshall 100-watt with one cabinet containing four 12 inch speakers. I have a Coloursound wah-wah pedal: I was born in San Diego, Callfornia, but when I was about six years of age my family moved to a desert town called Riverside, which was frequented by hoboes, many carrying guitars. They got me interested in music and I taught myself to play the steel guitar after a few initial lessons. I played with various bands, went to college for a year and did a music theory course, and my first really big job was with Misunderstood. We came over to Britain in 1966 and made some records for hillips, but I guess they'll all be deleted by now. Misunderstood broke up after about a year in Britain and I went back home and joined the Dirty Blues Band, which is now

YOUR QUERIES

should be sent to

Any Questions Melody Maker, 161 Fleet St., London,

EC4. Each question MUST be accom-panied by this cou-

ANY QUESTIONS?

The Juicy Campbell story

called Bacon Fat. I made two albums with them but suddenly work came to an end and I found myself washing dishes for a living! After bumming my way round the States I came back to Britain about two-and-a-half-years ago to join a new group which at first we called Misunderstood, but soon retitled Juicy Lucy.—GLENN ROSS CAMP-BELL.

Where can I buy a Zenta LP 200G guitar by mail order, as I cannot purchase one locally. — J. McIntyre, Oban, Argyll, Sociland.

These guitars, which are the UK by John Hornby Skewes Ltd, of Gar-

RAY DAVIES with his National steel

MELODY MAKER READER SERVICE ANY QUESTIONS

forth, near Leeds (Garforth 3456), who will arrange for one to be sent to your local dealer if you contact them. They cost £55.

Which guitars are played by Ray Davies, of the Kinks? What did they cost and where we have a few of the Ray Davies, of the Ray Davies, of the Ray Davies, of the Ray Davies, of the Ray Davies o

finish costs £118. The National steel guitar is no longer made, but you can sometimes pick one up second-hand by watch-ing Instruments For Sale in the MELODY MAKER.

I'm staggered at the big sound Dorita y Pepe get from their unamplitied nylon-strung guitars. What make are they?

James Last, Hammersmith.

I made both our guitars. Dorita's is of fairly standard construction, but mine has adouble back, Inside the guitar, parallel to anothe back and the standard construction, but mine has a double back. Inside the guitar, parallel to anothe back inside the guitar, parallel to anothe back and the standard the

the back vibrates to some extent in sympathy with the soundboard, but these wibrations are to do. The soundboard with these wibrations are body. In a double-back guitar, the inner back wibrates freely, unimpaired by the player's body, which is, of course, pressed against the outer back. We both use Concertists strings, because they suit our guitars and retain their tone and intonation, even when submitted to long, hard playing.—PETER SENSIER, Dorita y Pope.

hard playing.—PETER. SEX-SIER, Dorita y Pepe.

What type of soprane sax, reeds and mouthpiece does Brian Smith use with Nuclear?

Does with a producing the work of the sax of t

What electric guitar and trings does Marc Bolan, of Rex use? How does he gain he "chukka-chukka" effect n "Elemental Child?" (G. otts, Dagenham). What coustic guitar does Marc coustic guitar does Marc guthamoton). on Potts, neoustic

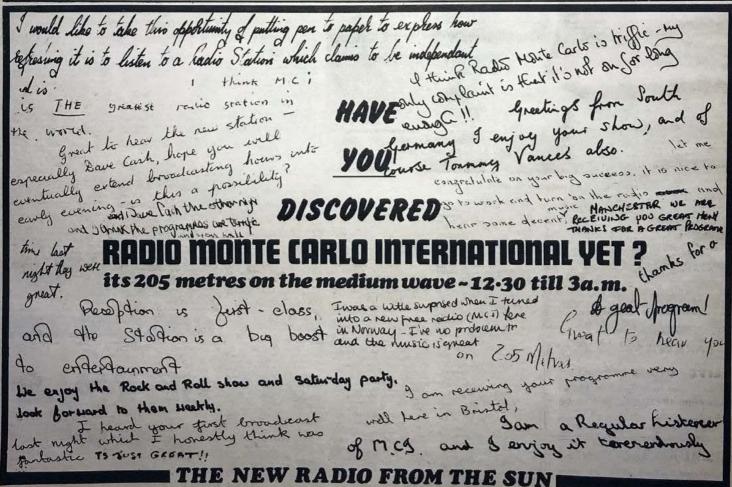
use? (Mandy Sherwood, Southampton).

My acoustic guitars are an Eko and an Epiphone. Sometimes I use a pick-up on these, why electric guitars are a Fender Stratocaster and a Fender Telecaster, plus a 1947 Gibson Les Paul. My strings are ultra light gauge Pleato for the Company of the Compan

Lucky breaks for Wishbone



WISHBONE ASH: avoiding the riffs



exhibited with Lifetime late last year, during their British tour.

It's also selling extremely well, which both pleases and surprises Jack, "I didn't expect it to do so well," he asys. "I'ts a jazz album really, and it's quite a while aince it was recorded—a couple of years, anyway, so if couldn't be described as being in the forefront of musical development; a lot of things have happened since then.

trio

"At the time we made it, if the very strongly that it should be released. It was mostly first takes... in fact it was meant to be a trio album with Dick, Jon and myself, but after we'd cut two tunes Johany Mac came through the door and I rewrite the themes for quarative."

t expressed the opinion that t was, in particular, Hise-nan's best recorded playing, and Jack replied: "Yes, I bink so, and Dick's too, ohny Mac, of course, is always fantastic."

Jeanny Mac. of course, is always fantastic.

On to newer projects,
hough Jack has just finished
the final mixes of his hew album, catenship the follow-up
to Scorge For A Tailor:
Seeding on guitar and John
Marshall on drums, and the
whole project was completed
very quickly.

"Pete Brown wrote the
words and I did the music.
The words and I did the music
to the story of the story of the
words and I did the music
to the story of the story of the
words and I did the music
you know, ask everyone I
know and have a big 'alltar' score. but then I felt
it would be nice to have a
personal kind of thing, just
the three of us. I've played
with them before, on the first
hand.

"The words and in Mike Gibbs'
hand.

"The words and in Mike Gibbs'

um and in Mike Gibbs' d
The songs are so varied, h
many different types of
logs, and Chris and John
both capable of that,
both capable of that,
while and the sold lazz,
mine, th

te's particularly pleased h the way his piano-play-is corning on. He's self-et on the instrument, self-et on the instrument, self-et on the instrument, and to rough, but it's good with for accompanying the enge "He's also conteming incorporating the cellough for accompanying the cellous first instrument, on the self-et of the received extensive sical trailing — into his that the trailing in the history with Lifetime, but feels must first find a way of philying it without distort-

ALL Cream fans should go out and buy an album called "Things We Like," featuring John Mc-Laughlin, Dick Heckstall-Smith, and Jon Hiseman under the leadership of Jack Bruce. It reveals another side of the Bruce: the nimble, tring-best another side of the Bruce: the nimble, tring-best another side of the Bruce: the nimble, which developed into the monstreed with Lifetime late but year, during their lifetish tour. What also selling extremely what he likes



ONE of the most intrigu-ing qualities that Audience possess is the tortured shriek of Keith

tortured shriek of Keith
Gernmell's saxophone.
Werth (acoustic unitary of the constitution of the constitu

Keith's aggressive sound has little in common with most jazz sax players, but the fact is that many people cannot appreciate a sax in a group rather than jazz context.

cannot appreciate a sax in a jazz context.

group rather than jazz context.

group state gol a thing about that," Keith told me. "Most people seem to label any group with a sax player as a jazz group, which isn't so, I listen to more guitar players than saxes. I don't think the sax has ever been fully recognized. I'd like to see where the sax has ever been fully recognized. I'd like to see any sax sax ever been fully recognized. I'd like to see the sax has ever been fully recognized. There are not many saxes taken seriously in groups. They are either taken in the Blood, Sweat and Tears or Chicago format or you get someone doing very heavy fifts over a rock backing say its sound very ordinary, and the say its say it was to be to it too. I'm no great shown but I still try to get that across. I try to make it a bit violent. I play it quite aggressively and loudly."

How would he dear has a that goes it's more related to the old rock and roll, "he said.

"Also, I try to do what a



The scream of Audience

that aren't at all technical, just to get a nice sound out of it."

A maxi single called indicate the fill in. There's a gap in ground the ground that it had nothing to do with flower power. The title dience's sound."

sagressively and loudiy."

How would he define his style of playing? "As far as that goes it's more related to the old rock and roll." he say lead to the old rock and roll." he say and I can always switch to film to the base of both worlds with the sax and I can always switch to film. The roll was and I can always switch to film. The roll was and I can always switch to film. The roll was and I can always switch to film. The roll was and I can always switch to film. The roll was and I can always switch to film. The roll was and I can always switch to film. The roll was a released soon, and I can always switch to film. The roll was a roll to explain the sax come together it really sounds like a brass section. The human voice is quite close in range to the roll was roll was an election of the roll was roll was a time when skelth was considering using more electronic aids to extend his sound. He was probably the first in this country to use an echo device with his sax, and this is still the only device he with his sax, and this is still the only device he with his sax, and the can be released to the was roll was an echo device with his sax, and this is country to use an echo device with his sax, and this is country to use an echo device with his sax, and this is country to use an echo device with his sax, and this is country to use an echo device with his sax, and this is country to use an echo device with his sax, and this sound from wash-washed say on the roll washed to be released to the country to use an echo device with his sax, and this is still the only device he was at times the country to use an echo device with his sax, and this sound from wash-washed washed to be released to the country to use an echo device with his sax, and the same than the country to use and the wash to be released soon, and I didn't get a wey sound the wash to be released soon, and I didn't get a wey sound the wash to be released soon, an

JACK BRUCE: the audiences are ahead

ing the fine natural tone.
Lifetime is reconvening in New York this week after a break which began when the other three members returned to the States shortly before Christmas. All four have been writing new material, and the mext album, on which they began to be the state of t

FARAWAY FOLK

"LIVE" at the Bolton Latest release from R.A. RECORDS RALP 6006 19/10 (99p) retail price

Distributed by West of England Sounds Ltd 38 Barcombe Heights, Paignton, Devon

POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS

See page 42—fool of column 7—for details of facilities available for the placing of advertisements by out-of-town customers during disruption of postal services.

es are ahead

It will be recorded at Electric Lady Studios, which Jimi Hendrix and his manager Mike Jeffries set up during the year before the guitarist death, place and the set of the se

tions to fulfill, and we'd hoped to make the band into a centre from which we could all evolve. It hasn't really worked out like that; I've got clearance to make the one album with them, and we'll have to see how it goes after that.

"I really need to do my own things as well, though. I keep writing songs that aren't suitable for Lifetime—they're a bit romantic—and rather than keep them down, I'll do them by myself."

Seck has also just compared to the second of "Escalator Over The Hill," an opera by Carla Bley, the arranger responsible for the scoring of two milestone records; Gary Burton's "Genuine Tong Funeral" and Charlie Haden's "Liberation Music Orchestra." It will be a three-album set, released through the Jazz Composers Orchestra mail-order system, with the property of the control of the second of the pole of the second of

amazing

playing flutes, Caria's idea of a rock group with herself on organ, Johnny Mac, Paui Motlan on drums, and me, and a hotel band with Roswell Rodd and some other people Rodd and some other people of the state of the

RICHARD WILLIAMS

MORE BIG NAMES BY ROSetti • *Gibson* STRINGS

Simply the best in the world . . . for every guitar

BEYER DYNAMIC

FAMOUS FOR MICROPHONES AND HEADSETS FOR 40 YEARS

Ta: BEYER DYNAMIC (G.B.) LTD., 1 Clair Road, Hoywards Heath, Susse: Telephone: Haywards Heath 51003

FOCUS ON FOLK

albums

DUBLINERS: THE "Seven Drunken Nights'' (Starline 5059). Irish folk songs come alive in the hands of The Dublin-ers. They instill them with an excitement that is rarely equalled by other performers.
This sharpness is partly achieved by their thorough musical competence.

Competence.

Here they sing some of their best and most well known material. Along with the title song, the album includes "The Galway Races," "The Rising Of The Moon," "I'm A Rover," "The Travelling People" (McColl), "Black Velvet Band" and "Poor Paddy On The Railway."

Paddy On The Railway."

"BALLAD NIGHT OUT."

(Talisman, Shamroek series

STAL 6022. Including the
live album luxury of clapping and cheering, this collection of songs from an

etclion of songs from an

etclion of songs from an

etclion of songs in itself
fair, the album begins mo
notonously, but brightens up
towards the end of the first
side. Although it is never
easy to pick out one

performance from a record
like this, Geraldine Doyle

Green Bushes deserves

credit.

BARBARA DICKSON: "Do Right Woman "Decca St. 2659). As express as Barbara Dickson's voice is, this album would have benefited from more ambitious arrangements on at least some of the numbers. The emphasis is on a string sextet as the backing unit. The membrasis is on a string sextet as the backing unit with the sex of the sex of

Carter).

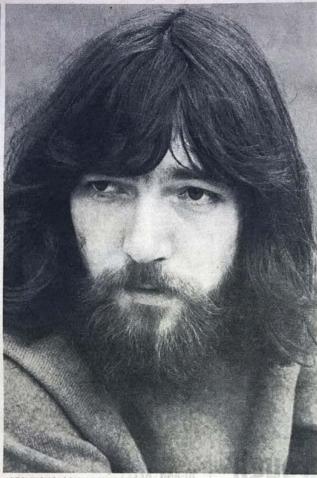
The material itself, including a sprinkling of traditional and contemporary, is well suited to Barbara and her voice meets the challenge comfortably.

ALASTAIR McDONALD:
"Tam-Lin" (Young Blood
SBVB 3). This selection of
Scottish songs sung by a
popular and versatile performer owes part of its success to the skilful arrangements by Jim McLean. The
rongs have been stripped
rongs have been stripped
and the arrangements constructed to show the essence
of the music.

The sibum has been sche.

The album has been sche-duled for world release to coincide with an American film version of "Tam-Lin."

BRIDIE GALLAGHER: "At Home" (Tallisman, Sham-rock series STAL 6623). Bridle's versatile voice skip through twelve Irish songs, with accompaniment directed by Stan Butcher. Songs are "Home To Mavo," "Castlebar Fair," Where The River Shame" "Heaven Around Galway Bay." "Sean South Of Garryowen." Killeter



LEA NICHOLSON: more than just folk music

THERE is a brand of

songwriter who gains recognition only after other singers have

performed his work and drawn attention to it. Take Harvey Andrews for instance. At one time he gave up profes-

Lea's concertina horsemusic

AT first sight the youthful hairiness of Lea Nicholson and the angular severity of his English concertina seem to form an awkward and unlikely match. But that's the fault of preconceptions. The instrument is a frequent butt of abuse, an attitude that Lea's versatility is quick to vanquish.

Having spent some time in Brighton, now living in Manchester, and soon to move down to the London area with his wife, he is probably best known in the south.

south.

His work on John Renbourn's last album gave an indication of his capabilities, and soon his own LP emerges on the Leader label. Lea's imagination reveals itself in his choice of material, from Bach's Allegro to Neil Innes' "The Urban Spaceman." Room is even found for the more expected songs influenced by Lea's Lancashire background and Harry Boardman.

Title

The title of the album is "Horsemusic." It's based, as Lea explained, on the old idea of a negro musician being interviewed. Dialogue would proceed somewhat as follows. INTERVIEWER: "Would you say what you're doing is folk music?"

MUSICIAN: "I sure ain't heard no horse strength."

MUSICIAN: "I sure ain't heard no horse sing."

In the chnological point led Lea to talk about the album in more depth.

"I don't want to do a straightforward traditional LP in the sense that most LPs of that sort are. Having been interested in folk music. If find myself becoming a concertina player as well as a folk singer. There is no reason why the concertina's role in folk music. It can be more than that."

I asked Lea about the concertina's role in folk music. "It isn't really a traditional instrument at all," he replyed. "It's the folk revival that has made it one. It isn't a good instrument to play as far as English and instrument. It o play as far as English and instrument."

Proper traditional singers will use an anglo-

chromatic variety. You get a different note out of that depending on whether you are pushing in or pulling out."

Lea began with the English concertina and prefers it. He considers it to be more versatile, and can mimic a variety of other instruments with it.

How will be develop the role of the con-certina? "I can see a situation where I am using it in a completely pop context."

Duets

"I like using two concertinas together. It's why I did so many double track things on the record. I used to play duets with someone, which I enjoyed doing."

"I would prefer to work with other people. I think I've got about as far as I can get with just the concertina."

Lea emphasised the difficulty of giving an instrument a role outside a group context. "For instance," he said, "I could play something incredibly complex which sounds like nothing. I don't think you can develop an instrument unless people know what you are doing. It would only be interesting to me or another concertina player."

How integral a part of his repertoire were

me or another concertina player."
How integral a part of his repertoire were Lancashire songs? "I'm trying to play them down to be honest," he replied. "At the moment I do them on bookings because if I am paid to keep people happy for an hour them I've got to do that.

Separate

"I'd like to be in a position where I could carry on as a solo player in the folk clubs, and he part of a group where I was doing something completely different. But I'd like to keep the two separate."

"I don't play in 50 per cent of the country's clubs anyway because they have a contemporary slant. I'd like to play them using more contemporary material. The standard of contemporary songs now is so high.

high.
"I think when I do another LP it will be all contemporary non-folk material. Now whether I get anything into live performances (before that) or whether it will have to wait until afterwards I don't know,"

Harvey: the song, not the singer

time he gave up professional folk singing to spend a year earning his living less creatively. Yet one song — "Sandy"—gave him a countrywide reputation. Since Colin Scott performed the song at last year's Cambridge Fellyear's Cambridge Folk Festival Harvey's work Festival Harvey's work has quadrupled.

A former school teacher and an inhabitant of Birmingham, Harvey is concerned with a realities of life in his songs.

"There's a lot of music that's to do with building a fantasy to escape into," he asserted. "I don't think we have any time to escape. Tol-kein is all very well. I enjoyed reading 'Lord Of The Rings' but it's a children's book. The terrible thing is

that if you attack it in any way you appear to be superior to people even though you don't mean to be.

"I like to get an emotional response. I think you can still sing about things that matter to people and at the same time entertain them. I used to knock people over the head with it but I have a different way of putting it now."

How would you describe your songs then? "Relevant stories," songs then? "Relevant stories," and the problems? "I suppose out want my songs to express the quality of life." Sitting opposite this paternal figure with capsules of sweat navigating his forchead, chewing contentedly on his pipe, it was easy to understand why he considers himself so fortunate to be able to travel throughout the country between gigs. One can imagine him ambling through an attue reserve here and there, writing a song-perhaps a stately home or two—the quality of life and all that himself as primarily—song writer singer," came the reply. "I'm a limited musician. To me the guitar is a support, it doesn't play a lead role. I'd like to play with top class musicians. but I don't think it (technical perfection) matters for live performances. With an album it has to be good."

Decca entitled "Faces And Places" Were there plans for another? "There is an LP under negotia-tion now. With luck we should be

Places." Were there plans for another?

"There is an LP under negotiation now. With luck we should be recording in the summer. These thion now. With luck we should be recording in the summer. These things with the last to make the mistakes with this one as with the last to make the mistakes with this one as with the last. "I didn't have any say in the last one because I didn't know anything about it."

"Sandy "has been sent out to Pete Seege, Nina has received another of Harvey's compositions and a French group called the Theory of the same of the sent of the same of the sent of the same of the same



JRJARS Wetford Town Hall Thurdoy, Feb. 25th, in conce PENTANGLE

FOCUS ON FOLK

technic has its own folk festival next week. Cyril festival next week. Cyril Tawney, Dave and Toni Arthur and the Chingford Morris Men open the festivities on Monday (February 15) at 7.30 pm, with Tom Paxton on Tuesday, at 8, Tom Paxton on Tuesday, at 8, and Davy Graham, Steve Rye Simon Prager and Bob Hall, Tom Paley and the New Deal String Band, at 7.30 on Friday. The performances are open to the public, and tickets can be bought from the door or from the college beforehand.

beforehand.

The Marsden Rattlers are this week's guests on Folk On Friday, Along with the South Shields group are Brends Wootton and John The Fish as club singers. Livingston Taylor is featured in Folk On One on Saturday, BBC handout comments that he sings his own material, George Harrison's and "Somewhere

CAUGHT

OCIAL commentary, youthful vigour and all, Tom Pacton coccaded on Leicaster's De exceeded in Leicaster's De exceeded in Leicaster's De exceeded in the service of the leight his British tour, As it was need to be told, the contribute of the leight of the

when the state of the state of

JOHN RENBOURN

IN RENBOURN is not a per-ner, he's a musician. He is artist who has to be accept-on his own terms. His con-at the Queen Elizabeth of the period of the per-ation of the period of the abundant were the per-ation of the period of the abundant has been as a ware of audience.



Over The Rainbow,"

Andy Fernbach is making a tour of Belgium this month. He opens proceedings with Antwerp (February 19), then he records for radio in Brussels the following day. There are further dates at Antwerp (21), Ghent (22) and Leuvern University (24), before Andy returns to England to play the Highcliffe, Sheffield (26).

"Wish You Were Here," a song that Andy Andrews wrote at Whitley

Bay, near Newcastle, is to be recorded by him and used on a record to be made about the area. Andy is the only non-Geordie to the included on the album. He plays at the Lampglass Music Cellar, Newcastle tomorrow (Friday), the Rex Hotel, Whitley Bay, on Sunday and the Azure Blue, Newcastle, on Monday. Gillian McPherson makes her first lenglish radio performance on Nightride on March 5. She plays at the Two Brewers, Salford, on Sunday, Hattleld Poly (18), and Gentlefolk, near Stratford (21).

Strange Fruit are at Banbury next Wednesday, St Paul's College, Cheltenham (19), Basingstoke Poly (20) and Cleasdon (25).

Mike Maran plays at the Wheatsheaf, Dorking (21), the Compasses, Tunbridge Wells (22), Farnborough (18), Bournemouth College (March 1), The Crypt, Woolwich (2).

Alisha is at the Ladbroke, Ladbroke Crescent.

Ausna is at the Landschaff broke Crescent. Combine Harvester is the guest at Tyler Martin FC, Ambleside, Westmoreland, on Tuesday (16),

THURSDAY

AN ENTERTAINING, singer **DENNIS O'BRIEN**

AT FOLK GROUND, Middle Park Hall, Middle Park Avenue

JO-ANN KELLY

AT FOX, ISLINGTON GET THE PEGG

AT WHITE BEAR, Kingsle

FOGGY DEW-O

DENNIS O'BRIEN DIZ DISLEY BONDED BOOTS

BOY & HIS DOG IS DEAD Guitar, flute, voices, to resurrect improved contemp, band, — Please phone Andy: 748 2336 after

FOLK CENTRE, HAMMERSMITH with ROD HAHILTON & DON SHEPHERD, Prince of Wales, Dal-ling Road, (2 mins Ravenscourt Park Tube).

MIDDLESEX FOLK CLUB

PAUL BRETT

Also appearing JOHNNY JOYCE The Target, Northolt Bear Resident RISSOLE & LEN

SHAKESPEARES HEAD, Car-

FRIDAY

ABBEY ROAD, N.W.S. Prince **URBAN CLEARWAY**

GINGER JUG BAND

AT COUSINS, 49 Greek St., 7.30

JO-ANN KELLY

COACH HOUSE, Bull, Farning CYRIL TAWNEY

COMMONWEALTH HALL, Craven Street WC2, Friday, 26 Petruary, 8.39, EXILES, PEELERS

CAROPAUBAS
Tickets 40p, Miss Casey, 5 Crefield Street, 837 0789

GYPSY MOSES

QUEEN MARY COLLEGE FRIDAY 19th FEB

PENTANGLE

START 7.30 P.M.
VENUE
GREAT HALL Q.M.C.
MILE END ROAD, E.J.
TICKETS 16s. £1 ON DOOR
TEL 01-980 1240.

COODWILL TO ALL, Head PISCES

HAROLD HILL F.C., St Nep

JOHNNY SILVO

JOHN BARLEYCORN, King William JV, High Road, Leyton, E.10 DAVE ELLIS

ORGAN INN FOLK CLUB

FIONA STEWART

THE CELLAR FOLK CLUB, 395 THE STRAND, 8 P.M. EDDIE & FINBAR

FUREY

SATURDAY

TIGHT LIKE THAT

SATURDAY cont.

AT COUSINS, 49 Greek St., 7,30-

JOHN MARTYN

BRUNEL UNIVERSITY Folk Club, The Refectory, Kingston Lane, Uxbridge

HIGH LEVEL RANTERS CEILIDH

OUEEN MARY COLLEGE BARNDANCE

MARTIN CARTHY Starts 7.45 p.m. Venue, Great Hall Q.M.C., Mile End Rd., E.I. Tickets 6s. Tel. 01-980 1240.

FOLK CLUB

Cecil Sharp House, Camden Town, 8 pm TERRY GOULD, Residents: Boger Fleming, Karl Wahnig, Kevin Shells.

LCS Singers Club. re-opens Sat., 13th Feb., 7.45 p.m., at Union Tavern, 52, Lloyd Baker Street, London, W.C.1. SANDRA KERR, JIMMY CARROLL, JOHN FAULKNER

MANDRAKE CLUB, Meard Street, Soho, TOWNSEND & CLARK introduce

COLIN SCOTT

PEELERS, Kings Stores, Wide gate Street, off Middlesex Street pear Liverpool Street Station.

CYRIL TAWNEY

STEFAN GROSSMAN

plus big surprises.
LOUGHTON COLLEGE OF F.E.
8s advance, 10s at door, 7-11.30
pm. Debden tube

TROUBADOUR, 265 Old Bromp on Road, 10.30 p.m. TONY ROSE

SUNDAY

BOUNDS GREEN Folk Club pringfield Park Tavern, Bound treen Road N 11

JIM McCANN

ST MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS afalgar Square, 8 p.m.

MIKE MARAN

HERON MARIA ILLO Folk service, 2.39 p.m. BARRY BEATTIE.

THE ENTERPRISE, Hampstead DAVE COOPER & JENNY BEECHING, with residents The Folienterprise (opposite Chalk Farm Stn., 7.30 p.m.).

TIGHT LIKE THAT

TOWER CLUB, William IV, 816. High Road, Leyton (opposite Baths) FOLK ENTERPRISE. TROUBADOUR, 8-11.

HATBAND

BROWN PAPER BAG

MONDAY

AT CATFORD RISING SUN. REDD SULLIVAN and DAVE

HAMPSTEAD RFC CLUB, Red KIM CLARKE

HANGING LAMP STEFAN

GROSSMAN UNCLE NORMAN JON PETERSEN

HOP POLES BAKER STREET, ENFIELD FINBAR & EDDIE

FUREY

NELP ARTS FESTIV

CYRIL TAWNEY DAVE & TONI ARTHUR CHINGFORD MORRIS

MEN details see display ad. pag

MONDAY cont.

NIC JONES, Herga Royal Oak

ORPINGTON FOLK Royal Oak Green Street, Green. THE TALISMAN

PUTNEY HALF MOON, Lower echmond Road

ALEX CAMPBELL PLUS SURPRISE GUESTS

SPECIAL FOLK EVENING by Judith Piepe starring PATRIARCH OF GLASTONBURY HIS BAND, CHILDE ROLANDE and guests.

TUESDAY

CHELSEA FOLK, Union Tavern 11 Pimilico Road, S.W.1, (Under ground: Sloane Square).

Tir na nOg

DEL ROBINSON

GUYS FOLK CLUB, East Wing,

STEFAN GROSSMAN

NELP ARTS FESTIVAL

TOM PAXTON

THREE HORSESHOES FOLK CLUB, Heath St. Nr. Hampstead

ALAN HULL

LINDISFARNE your hosts: THE EXILES.

WEDNESDAY

AT THE ROEBUCK, Totte ourt Road, W.1. JOHN KIRKPATRICK

SONGWAINERS

BOOZE DROOP, White Hart. HUNTER MUSKETT

COLLEGE for the Distributive

GASWORKS

HOLY GROUND, Royal Oak, 88 Bishops Bridge Road, Bayswater, W.2. Yes folks we've got him back at long last. RONNIE CAIRNOUFF presents

JIM McCANN

A CONCERT 18 FEB 7.30 50p

STEELEYE SPAN **ROBIN & BARRY** DRANSFIELD

MR. FOX MOUNTFORD HALL LIVERPOOL

(Opp. R.C. Cathedral) ckets on sale at door for Panto Fund for Merseyside Charities Devised by the Liverpool Folkmeet Committee

FOLK EVENING with THE PILGRIMS TOM BRIGGS

WINDFALL

have moved

Ring 01-254 8217 for bookings

MIKE ABSALOM

Bookings: 01-370 4964

and a second and a second a se

LANCHESTER

M impressive Mr. Fox.
Confident Ralph McTell

CYRIL TAWNEY in folk festival

THE ACT

TOM PAXTON: could do no wrong That old Paxton magic wins through

and knies are always apt to catch one off-halance like one of the catch one off-halance like one of these cores, and the catch one off-halance like one that operate at was typified by "Sheep," The very entrails and life blood of this song of the staughterhouse seemer also when the song of the catch of t

JULIE FELIX

JULIE FELIX created a relaxed gentle rece-and-as atmosphere (accomplete of pentangic fame, and double-bast, Trislin Fry on bongos, and Stefan Gossman with amazing guitar, Julie was seen at her best pretentiously melodic, quietly

but firmly professional.

Dressed in a red outsit with the professional of the profess

MICK MULLIGAN

ONCE AGAIN I was struck by the popularity and continuing high spirits of the Midhurst Jazz Club's monthly meetings at the Egmant Arm. The pub's jazz room wat straing at the seams on Friday in the West Sussession of the State o

trumpet player Bill Harvey, bring back old numbers like "Mahogany Hall Stomp" and with plenty of vitality and conviction. Banjo is much in evidence but crisply played by on guitar and the rhythm is well boosted by Alan Humphries' drums. And the Sussex well boosted by Alan Humphries' drums. And the Sussex bell boosted by Alan Humphries' drums. And the Sussex hell boosted by Alan Humphries' drums. And the Sussex hell boosted by Alan Humphries' drums. And the Sussex hell be a supplied by the continuity of the suspension of the susp

STARVING Britain of Four Seasons records and apSeasons records and apSeasons records and apbut Frastrated fans. A label change should offer more airlags to complement the cursince 1463.

At Sheffield's Club Fiesta on Monday the Seasons proved a
belated chart success of fiveyear-old "Vou're Ready Mew." from lead singer Frankle Valli,
recoss the Atlantic.

Because only a limited Britain audience has seen them live —
audience has seen them live —
audience has seen them live —
tour was brief and tour
four was brief and tour
four of the Seasons are prepared to belt out all the golden
From "Sherry" anwards in-

FOUR SEASONS

Friday, February 12th

QUEEN MARY COLLEGE

Mile End Road, E.1

The return of

THUNDERCLAP NEWMAN

BREAD, LOVE & DREAMS

lickets 8/-. Nearest tubes: Mile End, Stepney Green

Friday, February 19th. In Concert

PENTANGLE

Saturday, February 20th

SAM APPLE PIE

01-980 1240

DEREK BLOCK FOR HEMDALE

AND HIS U.S. MUSICIANS

WINTER GARDENS BOURNEMOUTH SUNDAY, FEB. 14th

Tickets 12/- everywhere

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 12

Doors open 7.30

BIG APPLE CLUB BRIGHTON THURSDAY, FEB. 18th

Tickets, in advance 10/-, on the night 14/-Doors open 7.00

834 SEVEN

(Opp. Seven

10/-

Sisters Tube)

SISTERS RD., N.15

14 mins, Oxford Circus

KINETIC CIRCUS

ONLY MIDLAND APPEARANCE OF

JOHNNY WINTER

THE DOG THAT BIT PEOPLE INDIAN SUMMER

Advance tickets 80p (16/-) or £1 at door, from Kinetic Circ.
Diskery, Hurst St, Bimmigham, Taylor & Son, Bridge St, Walss
John Tumer Records, Paradise St., West Bromwich; Beatties,
Wolverhampton; Fenells, of Coventry; Rentons Records, Learnings
Spa and Clouds, Derby.

KINGSTON POLYTECHNIC

pad, Kingston-upon-Thames. En SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 20th

YES + QUEEN

CEREBRUM LIGHTS LATE BAR
Tickets 50p (10/-) from Musicland, Kingston, and Howa
Kingston

All artists booked through

930-1771

SLOUGH COLLEGE

DECIMAL DANCE

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 8 p.m. fill late

SWEET THUNDER GINGER

: Refreshments : Zeta Cepeidh Lights and Discs Ralph Grey Disco Tickets 8/- (NUS) in advance, 10/- on door

Enquiries: SLOUGH 22338 Groups booked through: Music Street, Ascot 21024

FREE TRADE HALL, MANCHESTER MONDAY, FEB. 15th

JOHNNY WINTER BAND

FORMERLY FAT HARRY

16/- (80 N.P.), 14/- (70 N.P.), 10/- (50 N.P.), 8/- (40 N.P.)

TUESDAY, FEB. 23rd ck Bannister Prom in conjunction with Harold Davison

ROYAL ALBERT HALL

JOHNNY WINTER BAND

KEEF HARTLEY BAND

23/- (1.15 N.P.), 20/-, 15/- (75 N.P.), 10/- (50 N.P.-6/- (30 N.P.)

THE FICKLE PICKLE CLUB TOP ALEX, ALEXANDRA HOTEI Alexandra Street, Southend (Control

BURNIN' RED IVANHOE + Freak

ENTERTAINERS SUPREME

PURPLE BROOM

Featuring THE FABULOUS HONEY DARLING

Sole Representation THRUSH ENTERTAINMENTS. Tel: 0843 25172

NOTICE to VENUES!

IMPLOSION

BURNIN' RED

SWEET THUNDER

Lights by Parthogenenesis - Sounds by Iron Fairy N/W STRAY

Transport: Victoria Line Tube to Seven Sisters, Liverpool Street Math Line Buses 41, 241, 259, 279, 149, 67, 76

GARY WRIGHT EXTRACTION BRONCO

SHAWN PHILLIPS TRADER HORN **NATIONAL HEAD BAND**

> FIRSTLIGHT + STALLS + FILMS
> AMPLIFICATION BY HI-WATT
> * RECORDS FROM MUSICLAND 44 BERWICK STREET, W.1

*JEFF DEXTER

We deliver contracts by hand, 5 / 7 days, on all artists booked through us

Tel. HORUS. CAMBRIDGE (0223) 62405, 63308, 63530

BEAT THE POSTAL STRIKE!

LONDON'S LATEST POP/PROGRESSIVE GROUP

Feb. 11th: VOOM VOOM (opening night)

Feb. 11th: VOOM VOOM (opening ing.)
Feb. 12th: SAMANTHA'S
Feb. 13th: STAIRCASE, Wardour Street
Feb. 14th: LE KILT, Greek Street
Feb. 15th: WHISKY A GO-GO
Feb. 16th: BUMPERS (Coventry Street)
Feb. 17th: MAXIMUS (Leicester Square)
Feb. 20th: OLD SAINTS CHURCH HALL
Queens Terrace

PROGRESSIVE CONCERT

titus groan

St. Neots Sat., Feb. 13th Public Hall, Priory Lane St. Neots

Cosmic

Concerts

CAPARIUS

Thur., March 4th: OXFORD UNIVERSITY

Details, ring Sean Locks 727-8369

Feb. 19th: L.S.E. Wed., Feb. 24th: N.E. LONDON POLYTECHNIC ARTS FESTIVAL

JAZZ CENTRE SOCIETY

Annday, Feb. 15th. 100 Club ALAN COHEN

Friday, Feb. 12th, Albion L.M.C., 21 Holland Park ISKRA 1903

nday. Feb. 14th. Rocher Little Theatre Club HANK SHAW BOBBY BREEN

5 Egmont House 116 Shaftesbury Ave., W.1. 734 2964

SYMBIOSIS

Robert Wyatt, Nic Evans Gary Windo, Mongesi Feza key, Feb. 16th. N.W. Poly Kentish Town Road

MIKE OSBORNE

and Friends AMAZING BAND

tle Theatre Club, St. Mortin Lane, 11 a.m. 1 p.m. Thursday and Friday SME - DEREK BAILEY

Wednesday, February 17th, 1970

FLINTSHIRE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

BARCLAY JAMES HARVEST

SHAKIN' STEVENS & SUNSETS

SOLE REP.: 0272 293291

PIPER'S

SUNDAY INTERNATIONAL CLUB

with the

HEART-SHAPED SWIMMING POOL & BIKINI-CLAD WAITRESSES

at the famous premises of

CLUB de la VALBONNET

A GRAND GALA OPENING PARTY

on SUNDAY, 14th FEB., 8 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.

ENTRANCE:

15/- per head to include a Drink of your choice before 10 p.m. and Complimentary Membership for one year. Licensed Bar 10.30 p.m.

DANCING Disco Sounds to 1.30 by well-known D.J. **GO-GO SHOWS** SWIMMING

ALL Drinks at Pub prices. Regret under 18s not admitted.

ENQUIRIES: 437 4584/5

TRIFLE

ULTIMATE 01-402 5248

TECH. COLLEGE, SHEEPEN ROAD COLCHESTER

ROGER TWIGGY DAY DISCO Enquiries: COLCHESTER (OCO6) 72462

THE POLYTECHNIC OF CENTRAL LONDON

115 New Cavendish Street, W.1
(By P.O. Tower, Warren Street Tube)

Friday, February 12th

8.15 p.m

VAN DER GRAAF GENERATOR

Advance tickets 15/- from Ents. S.U., 309 Regent St., W.1. On door 18/-.

MAIDSTONE COLLEGE OF ART

OAKWOOD PARK, MAIDSTONE, KENT Friday, February 19th

Presents in Concert

BARCLAY JAMES HARVEST

& THE BARCLAY JAMES HARVEST SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Performing live new album "Once Again" with guests

KILLING FLOOR

GOOD HABIT

Tickets 12/-, 14/- at the door, From John Kent Boutiques or Social Secretary BAR 8-1 a.m.

BJH & Orchestra by arrangement with Peter Johnson Ents. (0892-78) 509

THURSDAY

ALBANY JAZZMEN,

ROOT & JENNY JACKSON'S PEACE CORPS

TEL 01-493 9694

"FALCON," CLAPHAM

HOUNDS GREEN MAN, Plash EGYPT

SALISBURY/WILLIE Kingsway Tavern treet, Holborn Every

KANSAS CITY JAZZ, Metropol

Martins Lane, 11 p.m.-1 a.m. SME' — DEREK BAILEY LORD NAPIER. Strange-Peerles

FRIDAY

ALBION, London Musical Club 21 Holland Park, W.1. ISKRA 1903

BILL BRUNSKILL, Lord Napier

HAMBONE KELLY'S Jazz Band at the Crown Hotel, Chertsey every Priday, free admission.

HOBBITS GARDEN ROOT & JENNY JACKSON'S PEACE CORPS TEL 01-493 9694

Martins Lane, 11 p.m.-1 a.m.

NEW ERA JAZZBAND, "The Spurs," The Roundway, Totten ham, N17.

NUCLEUS

OSTERLEY JAZZ CLUB

MR ACKER BILK

OPEN UNTIL MIDNIGHT

PEANUTS, 213 Bishopsgate Rd Near Liverpool Street tube. MIKE OSBORNE

warth, A band to take note of it

6 16-11 MAJOR SURGERY Parker pm Next week: Evan

SANDY BROWN with the KEN ROCERS BAND, Kingsway Tavern Parter Street Holborn Free.

JELLYBREAD

CZAR

FRIDAY cont.

THE HARROW INN, Abbe

PINK FAIRIES & HAWKWIND

SATURDAY

Great Harry," Warsash, nea

CAMBERWELL BATHS

NIGHTHAWKS

CHESTERFIELD Hamlets College London, E.L.

ERIC SILK, Greenman, Black

GROUP 64, Ravenna Road Juliey IN CONCERT. HORIZON & BO IDLE

LAST APPEARANCE IN

WISHBONE ASH

ROOT & JENNY JACKSON'S PEACE CORPS

TEL 01-493 9694

PREACHER HOOD, Lord SPECIAL INVITATION NIGHT

MEMBERS OF ALEX WELSH BAND JOHNNY BARNES

AL GAY FRED HUNT LENNIE HASTINGS JIM DOUGLAS GERRY SALISBURY en Man, opp. Gr et Tube station.

SYM BIOSIS

NYATT, FEZA EVANS, WINDO BABBINGTON, AND FLORENCE, I.W.I. Bedford College, Regenta Park, Inner Circle (tube Baker Street) 8s 6d.

THE GEORGE, Liverpool Road

THE HARP, 79 ST JOHN'S F TUNBRIDGE WELLS, 0892 240 KEITH STUART

ORGANISATION

ARGENT CAFE DES ARTISTES, FULHAN

STAIRCASE

CROXLEY JAZZ CLUB, Mis ERIC SILK, 100 Oxford Street.

ROOT & JENNY JACKSON'S

PEACE CORPS TEL 01-493 9694

SUNDAY cont.

MIKE OSBORNE TRIO, Imperia Colleges behind Albert Hall), 58

MUSICIANS COOPERATIVE pro

A HEAVY AFRICAN ENVELOPE HOWARD RILEY TRIO Ronnie Scott's 8:11 o'clock

NEW ERA JAZZBAND, The Pleugh, litered Lane, Dancing

SIR ROBERT PEEL, Kingst

NIGHT HAWKS

THE GEORGE, Liverpool Road angel, Islington Miss Grutz yncopators LUNCHTIME!

100 CLUB, 100 Oxford Street Lunchtime 12-2 Bill NILE

MONDAY

AT PLOUGH, STOCKWELL, S.W.S BRIAN ASH

BIRD CURTIS QUINTET, Gree

BLACK PRINCE Hotel, Bexle ent. Monty Sunshine Jazzband,

COOKS FERRY INN **GARY WRIGHT**

JIMMY HAYDEN

lus guests. Queen's Head At eave Street, Clerkenwell, WC STAR HOTEL

MANDRAKE

WALL CITY JAZZ CLUB, CHES **ROOT & JENNY JACKSON'S**

PEACE CORPS TEL 01-493 9694

TUESDAY

ALAN ELSDON, Lord Napier Thornton Heath.

FRANK TAYLOR QUARTET

Wales Road, NWS.
MIKE OSBORNE

QUINTET
PLAYS "OUTBACK
Ilo, Beckett, McGregor, Cheap bar, THE LULLINGSTONE CASTLE wantey High Street, Kent's to azz, the Peter Bond Trio, guests.

1832 WINDSOR 1832 **GRACIOUS**

WEDNESDAY

BOBBY BREEN JIMMY HAYDEN

Queen's Head, Attneave Stre W.C.1 Mount Pleasant

BLACKBOTTOM STOMPERS

LORD NAPIER. Loumier

OFF NORTH ST., BRIGHTON Brighton (0273) 29990 (Regent Theatre Concert Hall) 2 mins Brighton Station UMA

Thurs. 18th Feb. Adv. tickets only 10/-**LEON RUSSELL**

ISIS

Ckets, Send s.a.e. and P.O. to Big Apple or direct from Regent Theatre Box Office and Tiger Moth. Street Brighton: Music Shop, 38 High Street 'Crawley, Record Centre, St. George's Walk Croydon.

FAIRPORT

JOHNNY WINTER

MARION SEGAL . JADE

Mon., 22nd Feb. Adv. tickets 12/-

CLUB . 7.30 till lete

KEN COLYER'S

BOB KERR'S Whoopee Band BILL NILE'S Goodtime Band

FRIC SILK'S

ALAN COHEN

LARRY JOHNSON

GEORGE CHISOLM with SANDY BROWN

M. ACKER BILK

Y LICENSED BAR CHINESE RESTAU DUCED RAYES FOR STUDENT MEMB ill details of the Club from the Secreta 100 Club, 100 Oxford Street, W. I Club Telephone No., 01-636 0923

STUDIO 51

10/11 Ot. Newport Street

KEN COLYER'S JAZZMEN Feb 14th afterno

BRETT MARVIN & THE THUNDERBOLTS

KEN COLYER'S JAZZMEN

ARTHUR "BIG BOY" CRUDUP

PHOENIX

MIKE

WESTBROOK BAND

CHICKEN SHACK!

SUNDAY, 14th FEB

CLIMAX CHICAGO!

Members 45p each night Next Set.: STRAY Next Sun.: HAWKWIND

WAKE ARMS'EPPING ERRING NEW ROAD, ESSEX

BULL'S HEAD BARNES BRIDGE PRO 5241 BILL LE SAGE TRIO Resident Fri., Sun., Junu, Junuh and evening Tony Lee Trio Wed. 4 Thurs.

ot. Feb. 16
SCOTT-HUTCHINSON ENSEMBLE
ed. Feb. 17 BILL LE SAGE on vibes
with the TONY LEE TRIC
urs., Feb. 18 DUNCAN LAMONT
with Tony Lee Tric

es., Feb. 23 The HUMPHREY LYTTELTON SEXTE

THAMES HOTEL

pton Court Bridg Surrey AZZ

EVERY FRIDAY AND SATURDAY EVENING ALL TOP BANDS

HUNTER'S CLUB

U

В

0

0

KISS & COMUS

nes BRAINTREE 1363 after 4 30 p.m

HOPBINE (Next N. Wembley Str

Tuesday, February 16th THE NEW TOMMY WHITTLE QRT.

ing John Taylor

CALIFORNIA BALLROOM WHIPSNADE ROAD, DUNSTABLE 62804

BOWES LYON HOUSE, STEVENAGE

STRAWBS + JADE

COUNTRY CLUB

DISTANT JIM

SYMBIOSIS

STAGECOACH

DUDU PUKWANA'S LOUIS MOHOLO'S

SPEAR SOUTHERN ELECTRIC

DA DA ARTHUR 'BIG BOY' CRUDUP

* TRADER HORNE

* ARGENT

Sat., 13th Feb. (7.30-11.0) DISCO/DANCE NIGHT

AXIOM

CLOSED

PATRIARCH OF COMUS

GLASTONBURY'S BAND CHILDE ROLANDE + 0

CHICKEN

* STEEL MILL * D.J. John Antony

THE CASTLE, TOOTING BROADWAY TOOTING TUBE

URIAH HEEP

Next week: SUPERGROUP PEMBERTON — Doors open 8 till 11. Er

VILLAGE

GARY WRIGHT

- PREMONITION

TORRINGTON

BLOSSOM DEARIE Naxt week: RADIO BIG BAND

DUDU PUKNANA'S
ELECTRIC
SPEAR
Next week: DADA

CHEZ RED LION LEYTONSTONE

URIAH HEEP

at GREYHOUND Park Lane CROYDON

STATUS QUO **FAIRPORT CONVENTION ***

LEON RUSSELL*

at STARLIGHT

STATUS QUO Tuesday, February 23rd: STUD

DUNSTABLE CIVIC

Next week COLOSSEUM Tickets 16. ronnie scott's

3floors of entertainment

47 Frithst London W.1 437-4752/4239 Openat 8.30 p.m. Licensed until 3.00 a.m. **ZOOT SIMS ANNIE ROSS**

MAYNARD FERGUSON Big Band ESTHER MARROW

upstairs

CAMELOT LES FLAMBEAUX DELIVERY+ CAROL GRIMES



FREE + AMAZING TUESDAY FEBRUARY 23rd 10 STACKRIDGE PINKWIND CONVENTION D.J. Andy Dunkle " FLARE

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 13th

Next week COLOSSEUM

Enq. / Adv. tickets for Colosseum, Sat., Feb. 20th, payable to UCLU Ents. Comm., 25 Gordon St., W.C. 1 \
S.A.E. 387-3611, Ext. 30

BIG BROTHER

Oldfield Tavern, 1089 Greenford Road GREENFORD, Middx.

Proudly present the only London Club appearance on Wednesday, February 17th, 7.30 p.m.

LEON RUSSELI

AND HIS BAND

N/W Southern Comfort

FREE + AMAZING BLONDEL

Plymouth Saunday, Feb. 12 Saunday, Feb. 13 Friday, Feb. 19 Saunday, Feb. 20

BRONCO TRAPEZE WARM DUST WRITING ON THE WALL

CHELSEA VILLAGE

GLEN FERN ROAD BOURNEMOUTH HANTS.

CRAZY PAVING Friday, February 19th

THE EQUALS

Sunday, February 21st

HEAT WAVE Tuesday, Febr

PORTRAIT

Open 7 nights per week Fully Licensed

NAG'S HEAD

UFO

BLISWORTH HOTEL

STRAY

LIC BARS (MEDICINE LIGHTS) 8 START Booked by Adio . Jork

LSE HOUGHTON ST., W.C.2 LSE Saturday, February 13th, 7.45 p.m.

12/- (60p)

Explosive Spectrum Lights



邓瓦丘

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 13th

BLONDE ON BLONDE STONED ROSE BLITZKREIG

FARX

THUNDERCLAP NEWMAN

AQUARIUS (Birdcage), The High, Harlow, Essex

VAN DER GRAAF GENERATOR

Next Wed.: URIAH HEEP

KINGSTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

SHADES UNION JACK SMACK

ROBERT PATERSON & P.P. PROMOTIONS

JACQUES LOUSSIER TRIO

PIERRE MICHELOT & CHRISTIAN GARROS

PLAY BACH

at the NEW THEATRE, OXFORD

SATURDAY, 20th FEBRUARY, 7.45 p.m. Seat prices: £1.25, £1.00, 85p. 70p ADVANCE BOOKING BY TELEPHONE: BOX OFFICE 44544

BOREHAMWOOD COLLEGE CENTRE SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 13th, Starting 8 p.m.

BRINSLEY SCHWARZ +ALBERT MONK

Admission 10/

SAMANTHA'S DISCOTHEQUE

3 NEW BURLINGTON STREET, W.1

JIMMY JAMES & THE VAGABONDS

BRING THIS ADVERT WITH YOU

PORCHESTER HALL PORCHESTER RD. PADDINGTON W 2

FREDDIE NOTES UNITY

+ Theos Stevens' All-Star Band

In a Grand Panama Dance

PHILLIPE ROAD SHOW

Enquiries and Bookings

01-857 8467

STOCKWELL COLLEGE, BROMLEY

Thursday, February 18th, 7.30

Presents the

PHILLIPE ROAD SHOW

DARLINGTON COLL. OF TECHNOLOGY Saturday, February 13th

BARCLAY JAMES HARVEST

BLOSSOM

AT THE BIRDCAGE, HARLOW Tel. Harlow 24204 THURSDAY, FEB. 18

POTTERS BAR YOUTH CENTRE, ELM COURT MUTTON LANE, POTTERS BAR, HERTS. BUSES 200, 303, 303, 313, 350, 350A, 134, 242 248. Billish Bell: Potters Ber.

STRAY

CURVED AIR

RESURRECTION CLUB at the SALISBURY 126 High Street, Burnet, Herts

THUNDERCLAP NEWMAN

+ CHAMELEON

TWO J's CLUB HORN HOTEL, BRAINTREE, ESSEX FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 12th, 8 p.m. & EVERY FRIDAY

FLYING FORTRESS

UPSTAIRS: TWO J's DISCOTHEQUE ooked through Eddie Sandham Organisation, 01-734 5138 and Chrisconrad Agency, Braintree 1363

OPENING 22nd FEBRUARY at JOHN BULL

CHISWICK HIGH ROAD (opp. Gunnersbury Stn. PROGRESSIVE, THINGS **ALCHEMICAL ORGASM LIGHTS**

YOU'LL LIKE IT!

EDWIN STARR Latest Hit Record "War"

(UE (LUB THE BEST CLUS IN LONG

DISCOTHEQUE WITH FUNKY RECORDS

LADIES' FREE NIGHT

FREDDIE NOTES & HIS

LADIES' FREE NIGHT

DISCOTHEQUE

DISCOTHEQUE WITH FUNKY RECORDS

UNITY BAND

RUDIES BAND

With Glenroy Oakley
COUNT SUCKLE SOUND
SYSTEM
Lagords from U.S.A. SYSTEM
with funky records from U.S.A.,
b.J.A.
Ladies free night
Club open 6 nights a week
Licensed Sar
PLASE APPLY FOR MEMARASHIP

Telephone: (051) 709 7371/2/3

Reading University Social Committee

JOHNNY WINTER & HIS BAND

14/- (70p) in advance. 16/- (80p) on door at the New Union, Whiteknight Park. Reading ets from Soc. Committee S.U., Whiteknights Park. Se

MAURICE GOLDBERG presents

LUNCHTIME LIVE ALBUM

Every Friday Lunchtime commencing Friday, February 12th

ALAN BOWN

performing live their LP "Listen" ILPS 9131 Next week: SATISFACTION

THE HORSESHOE, TOTTENHAM COURT RD., W.1 (next to Dominion Cinema) Admission 2/- (10p)

RECORDS . FOOD . DRINK

LUTON'S NEW DANCE HALL

RECREATION CENTRE, OLD BEDFORD ROAD Opening Friday, 19th February

Plus Supporting Group. Disco and Go-Go Dancers B p.m. -1 a.m. every Friday CAR PARK

PENELOPES, Paignton

Thursday, Feb. 18th

Ginger Baker's

Guests: KISS

Festival Theatre, Paignton. Tickets 12/-, 16/-Enquiries: Tel. Paignton 50529

BILL BOAZMAN HOWARD FULLBROOK

OOD TIME SONGS, LOVE SON GUITAR TUNES BOOKINGS: 223 2564

ALLES DAS KINGHAM HALL MICK ABRAHAMS

+ KARAKORUM

MAY BLITZ

se arrangements were out our knowledge.

TRICORN CLUB

DEL ROY WILLIAM INGSAW IMAGE IOHN PEEL, AUBREY SMALL & IGNEOUS STRATA, GREAT WE ERN LIGHT SHOW

POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS

During the disruption is postal services, advertise-ments will be accepted by telephone from advertisers unable to call at the office personally.

RING 01-353 5011 Extensions 171/176/440 MELODY MAKER ADVERTISEMENTS 61/166 Fleet Street

London, E.C.4 Advertisements can also be handed in to MM offices located in:

BIRMINGHAM: 401 Lynton House, Walsall Rd., Birming-ham. Tel.: 021-356 4838.

MANCHESTER: Statham House, Talbot Road, Tel.: 061-872 4211 LP.C. SPECIAUST & PROFESSIONAL PRESSITU. (Member of LPC Business Fiess Ind.)

A GREAT JAZZ BILLING

MARK ALMOND

Contemporary Music and Two Jazz Bands Tickets 8/- advance. S.U. Cards only

Groups booked through College Entertainments, 01-437 4000

A FIRST FOR GREAT

WISEMEN **AND FOOLS**

A World Premier Saturday, February 20th Presented by

NORWOOD TECHNICAL

COLLEGE udents' Union, Knight's Hill, London, S.E.27 Train station: W. Norwood Enquiries: Students' Union 670 3774

All arrangements made directly with "WISEMEN AND FOOLS" Production Office. Tel. 686 1167

IT

Admission 40p

Wincotts Ballroom, North Bar, Banbury (300 yards from Banbury Cross)

EXCITING LIGHTSHOW BY MEDICINE LIGHTS

DISCO BY JORK

IMPERIAL COLLEGE ENTS.

I.C. Union, Prince Consort Road, S.W.7

SATURDAY FEBRUARY 13th

WHICHWAY GNIDROLOG 10 - (50)

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 24th

FLOW JOHN with HOOKFOOT plus URBAN CLEARWAY

Takes price 16: (80p) advance

S.A.E. I.C. UNION, PHINCE CORSORT ROAD Tel 589 2963

Tube, South Kensington • Buses, Albert Hall

MAY BLITZ

Edinburgh University
The Olympia, East Kilbride
The Picasso Club. Glasgow
and the Kinema. Dumfermili
We hope to see you all again
in the way.

MOTHER TUCKER'S RUBBER DUCK

PANTILES CLUB BAGSHOT, SURREY Sunday, 14th February

TE VICTORIA R. HALL

FAIRFIELD PARLOUR

FURTHER

TERTAINMENT

PALADIN **GUN HILL** LATENT CRIMP

Thames Polytechnic, Calderwood St., Woolwich, S.E.18 Friday, February 19, 8 p.m.

Adm. 10/- in advance, 14/- on door, for charity Enquiries 854 3162

By arrangement with Harold Davison Ltd. **DURHAM UNIVERSITY RAG CHARITY CONCERT** PRESENT

JOHNNY WINTER

CLIMAX CHICAGO **MOGUL THRASH**

City Hall, Newcastle. Wed., Feb. 24th

Tickets from City Hall Box Office, Newcastle and Dunelm House, Durham Tickets: 65p, 85p, £1, £1.25

SURREY UNIVERSITY presents

+ IGNEOUS STRATA

Saturday, February 13th 80p in advance, 100p on door



HOBBITS GARDEN

267 THE BROADWAY, WIMBLEDON

FEB. 12th SKID ROW

ROOT & JENNY JACKSON'S PEACE CORPS

ST. ALBANS 63184 HIRY HERRY Y TOLORAGE Y MERY TOLOR HARE THERY Y TOLO WALL Y HERVY MICHAELY HERVE

NORTH-EAST LONDON POLYTECHNIC

ARTS FESTIVAL

(IN AID OF COMMUNITY ACTION)

SATURDAY, 13th FEB., at 8 p.m.

T. REX COMUS

(LAST LONDON APPEARANCE BEFORE U.S. TOUR)

IN CONCERT

At BARKING PRECINCT Tickets 70p (60p in advance)

MONDAY, 15th FEB., at 8 p.m.

CYRIL TAWNEY

CHINGFORD MORRIS MEN DAVE & TONI ARTHUR

at BARKING PRECINCT Tickets 35p (25p in advance) TUESDAY, 16th FEB., at 8 p.m.

IN CONCERT, FROM U.S.A

TOM PAXTON at THE BARKING PRECINCT Tickets 80p (70p in advance) (8) arrangement with MA.M.)

WEDNESDAY, 17th FEB

At WALTHAM FOREST PRECINCT

ALICE'S RESTAURANT YELLOW SUBMARINE

Continuous from 3 p.m.

THURSDAY, 18th FEB., at 8 p.m.

COLOSSEUM + GENTLE GIANT

At BARKING PRECINCT Tickets 70p (60p in advance) FRIDAY, 19th FEB., at 8 p.m.

DAVY GRAHAM

TOM PALEY & THE NEW DEAL STRING BAND STEVE RYE, SIMON PRAGER & BOB HALL

At BARKING PRECINCT Tickets 45p (35p in advance)

SATURDAY, 20th FEB. WALTHAM FOREST PRECINCT

Members' Bar

HUMPHREY LYTTELTON

with KATHY STOBART and the ED FAULTLESS TRIO

Non-members 10p

Also SATURDAY, 20th FEB. FESTIVAL ROCK

At BARKING PRECINCT

WILD WALLY HOUSESHAKERS

Tickets 35p (25p in advance)

MON., TUES., THURS., FRI WALTHAM FOREST EXPERIMENTAL DRAMA GROUP

FORTUNE IN MEN'S EYES

HANK'S NIGHT OUT and THE BALD PRIMADONNA

For details ring below

TICKETS FOR ALL EVENTS FROM S.U. OFFICES AT:

BARKING PRECINCT LONGBRIDGE RD., DAGENHAM

WALTHAM PRECINCT FOREST ROAD, E.17

WEST HAM PRECINCT ROMFORD ROAD, E.15

MORE DETAILS - PHONE: 590 2262, 599 7471

MIDNIGHT COURT

AN ALL NIGHTER TOMORROW NIGHT

LYCEUM STRAND FRIDAY 12th FEBRUARY

EVERY WHICH WAY JACKSON HEIGHTS AUDIENCE

Midnight to 6.00 a.m.
D.J.ANDY DUNKLEY 15/-Ädmission
kets available in advance from the Lyc
or Imperial College Students Union OR ON THE NIGHT AT THE DOOR

KEEFHARTLEY

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 12th DIDSBURY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION Wilmslow Road, Manchester 20

BARCLAY JAMES HARVEST

STUDENTS' UNION SOUTHEND COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

BLITZKRIEG FEB. 12th CARNARVON ROAD N.U.S. 50p (10/-) 65p (13/-)

Friday, February 12th at WAY-IN, Deansgate, Manchester

BARCLAY JAMES HARVEST

SUNDAY LYCEUM

February 21st

Lyceum, Strand, London, W.C.2

Tickets 9/- (45p) from Lyceum Box Office Telephone 836 3715

CORONATION HALL, DENMARK ROAD

DUSTER BENNETT plus IGNEOUS STRATA

BAR - DISCOTHEQUE - FRIDAY, FEB. 19th, 7.45
Tickets 35p. from Musiciand, Kingston, 40p. at door, or 35p. with this ad.

Have you heard the Warm Harmonic Sounds being blown up from the South Coast by

WHISPERING WIND

GOLDSMITH'S COLLEGE, New Cross, S.E.14 Friday, February 12th, 10 p.m.-6 a.m.

THE TREMELOES SOUTHERN COMFORT **ALAN BOWN**

ADGE CUTLER

BARS :: DISCO
20/- (in advance) from Students' Union
Goldsmith's College, S.E.14, or 25/- at the door

A FIRST FOR GREAT BRITAIN

WORLD PREMIERE PERIOD presented by SOUTH BANK POLYTECHNIC

Borough Road, London, S.E.1. (1 min. from Elephont & Castle Tube) Enquiries: Students' Union, 928 1614, between 12-2 p.m. Ask for Steve

Saturday, February 20th NORWOOD TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Knight's Hill, London, S.E.27. Train station: West Norwal Enquiries: Students' Union, 670 3774

Monday, February 22nd

WESTFIELD COLLEGE

Kidderpore Avenue, Hompstead, N.W.3. Tube to Golders Green, then buses, 2, 28, 26, 13 for Plotts, Lone/or Tube to Finishley Road, then buses, 2, 13, 13, 26 to Plotts Lone Enquiries: Students' Union, 435 6593/435 7141

Wednesday, February 24th

BOROUGH ROAD POLYTECHNIC and ISLEWORTH POLYTECHNIC

oad, Isleworth, Middlesex. Neorest Tube: Osterley/Hou Enquiries: Students' Union—Islewarth Poly, 560 2048 Barough Road Poly, 560 6671

Thursday, February 25th
THAMES POLYTECHNIC

Colderwood Street, Woolwich, S.E.18. Trains (main line stations): London Bridge/Charring Cross/Waterloo to Woolwich Arsenal (3 mins. from college) Enquiries: Students' Union 854-3162

Friday, February 26th
NORTH EAST LONDON POLYTECHNIC

Waltham Forest Precinct. Tube: Walthamstow Enquiries: Students' Union 534 4783; 527 7317

Saturday, February 27th CROYDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Fairfield, Croydon, Surrey. Trains to East Croydon, West Croydon Enquiries: Students' Union 688 0414

Friday, March 5th

QUEEN ELIZABETH COLLEGE

Campden Hill Road, London, W.S. Nearest Tube: Kensing and Notting Hill Gate Enquiries: Students' Union 937 9714

Saturday, March 6th

PADDINGTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE

ogton Green, Landon, W.2. Nearest Tube: Edgware Road (Bakerloo, Metropolitan, Circle & District Lines) Enquiries: Students' Union, 723 1684

DOORS OPEN 7.30 p.m.
Tickets available from any college listed above
Advances. 30p (6/-). An doors 40p (8/-)
The arrangement for the WORLD PREMICER PERIOD and all further arrangements direct with the production office of "WISEMAN AND FOOLS".
866 1167

SUNDAY LYCEUM STRAND, W.C. 2

SKID ROW HIGH BROOM

ROOT & JENNY JACKSON PEACE CORPS

& SPECIAL GUESTS

DEMICK & ARMSTRONG

SIMON STABLE'S STABLE DIET

Midnight Court 系 S. (LYCEUM, STRAND, W.C.2) Friday, February 19th 12 - 6 a.m. 0 (0) **BURNIN' RED IVANHOE** ALAN BOWN • GASS

Tickets, 60p (12/-)

OMOS TICKETS OF THE STATE OF TH

MAY BLITZ

We are now unfair built.

We are now unfair new. Management, and are cartain that everyone will benefit from the new arrangement which is as follows:

MANAGERS: DORSET SQUARE MANAGEMENTS LTD. 29 Dorset Square. London, N.W.1.

ADMINISTRATION: Stuert and Frances Clerk. 01-385 5632.

SOLE AGENTS (Europe): Arbur Howes Associates, in conjunction with the "ZODM" Club. Frankfurt. (Ring Barry Marshall or Bob Friete, 01-734 8622/4.)

To help of to un-date our Gig Contact Disc, could all Social Secretaries please complete the following form, and lambe sound of MAY BLITZ.

Data Processing Dept (MAY BLITZ)

Data Processing Dept (MAY BLITZ)

Dorset Square Managements Limited

29 Dorset Square Managements Limited

29 Dorset Square Managements Limited

29 Dorset Square Managements Limited

NAME

CLUB/UNIV.

Extension

THE BULL

Upper Richmond Road, East Sheen S.W.14 (South Circular)

Thursday, February 11th

Thursday, February 18th URIAH HEEP

D.J.: STEWART GENSIAN

Doors open 7.30 p.m. — Fully Licensed Bar Buses direct from Richmond, Putney and Hammersmith

HENDON COLLEGE S.U. The Burroughs, N.W.4 FUSION ORCHESTRA

SAT., 13th FEB., 8 p.m. LIC. BAR

Musicianship, Also albums and recents o just education. Write for free brochum to S.C.A.T., 10 Carbicum, London, El 1 AW Fleate state your instrument and the cours

JAZZ PIANO TUITION

by active jazz-planist and arranger. Qualified to teach

PETER SANDER, BA, LGSM Ring: 01-459 1781

POSTAL

ARRANGEMENTS

During the disruption in postal services, advertise-ments will be accepted by

telephone from advertisers unable to call at the office

RING 01-353 5011

Extensions 171/176/440

MELODY MAKER ADVERTISEMENTS

161/166 Fleet Street

London, E.C.4

personally.

94-100 Leigham Court Road, S.W.16

Saturday, February 13th

SAM APPLE PIE TRIFLE

BAR . DISCO

Nearest station: Streatham Hill Bus: 137, N87. Any to Streatham Hill

LUNCHTIME WORKSHOP LYCEUM, STRAND, W.C.2

Tuesday, Feb. 16th, noon to 3 p.m. JELLYBREAD

Sounds of the Seventies

MYTH

six pm monday 15 feb Radio One

ISLEWORTH POLYTECHNIC London Rd., Isleworth, Middx.

Friday, 12th Feb., 8-11.30 p.m.

FUSION ORCHESTRA

+ STAIRCASE

& DISCO

BY PUBLIC DEMAND

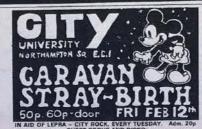
on Thursday, Feb. 25th

would like to apologise to all at Llandaff Technical College in Cardiff for their non-appearance last Saturday. This was due to a serious road accident involving their truck on the way back from France early last Saturday progrips.

McARTHUR PARK

NEW RECORD LOTTI LOTTI PHILIPS 6006086

0272 293291



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISE SEE ALSO PAGES 44, 45 & 46

RECORDING STUDIOS

1/6 (8p) per word

AT ONLY 13 10s AN HOUR. EMINI STUDIOS offer mone or teres demos, ten channel nixing, multi-tracking, limiting, everb etc, and friendly engineer-ng — Telephone 432 2168

DEMOS, MULTI-TRACKING, ES

KENT. All facilities at IN-DEPENDENT RECORDING. Gravesend. Special offer rates. — Ask John Oram, at Gravesend 65687, for details.

DJ STUDIO

valiable for professional disc ckey recordings. All facilities or and including push-buttor SQUIRE SOUND PRODUCTIONS

EDEN STUDIOS /

Recording Studios and Fast Tope to Disc Service 11 Eden Street Igston-on-Thames, Surrey 01-546 5577

CIATION OF PROFESSION RECORDING STUDIOS

STUART JOHNSON

ONLY £3.10 per hour 01-573 8744

uipped with the later mal equipment. Multi-trac ho, Disc cutting. Good outle mowriters and groups

TOOTING MUSIC CENTRE

Sound Recording Studio All you need is your own guitar. 5 gns. an hour incl.

01-672 4108

VENUS RECORDING

STUDIOS £3.10.0

639 6062 247 5929

A BALLAD OR POP SINGING CAREER, Metro School of Sing-Career, Metro School of Sing-Career, Metro School of Singing Career, Metr 1/6 (8p) per PIANO LESSONS. — 734 2040.
TED POTTER teaches MODERN
DRUMMING, specialising in BiG
BAND MGDERN JAZZ IMPROVISATION. — Phone 01-598 2993.
TRUMPET, Beginners/Advanced,
read or improvise. — Ring 61-696
2958. THE SCHOOL OF CONTEMPORAR ARRANGING TECHNIQUES

CHRONICA MODERN SOUND 128 CHAPTER SOUND 128 CHAP

White House, N.W.I. EUS 1200,
ett. 192 UIVER - 72. 4907
BASS GUIVAP. 72. 4907
BECOMMENT FOR SEPTION SEPTION FOR SEPTION FOR

Advertisements can also be handed in to MM affices ocated in: BIRMINGHAM: 401 Lynton House, Walsall Rd., Birming-ham. Tel.: 021-356 4838.

MANCHESTER: Statham House, Talbot Road, Tel.: 061-872 4211 LP.C. SPECALIST & PROFESSIONAL PRESS LID. (Member of J.P.C. Business Press Ind.)

pop albums



A last pearl from Pearl

oreak my rule.

She was the only white souler who ever sounded real to me. She often sounded like she was trying too hard but she never sounded phoney. And the soul and blues cliches which she frequently lapsed into never obscured the fact that beneath it all was an original, one hell of a woman with something of her own to say.

And the tracedy of

of a woman with something of her own to say.

And the tragedy of
her death was that she
was getting better all
the time, "Pearl" is
undoubtedly her best
album, with Janis
moving still further
away from the cliches
towards a more natural
and personalised approach to her chosen
idiom. This feeling is
strengthened by her
choice of musicians. The
new band, Full Tilt
Boogle, is altogether
more down-home and
relaxed and less heavilyarranged than that on
her "Kosmic Blues"
album. No roaring horn
section, either: just bass
(from Brad Campbell,
the only man remaining
from the old outfit),
drums, organ, guitar and
plano, with a little help
from two prestigious
soul names, organist
Spooner Oldham and

Womack.

Janis herself is altogether more mellow: less screaming, less histrionics. The songs are like that too — in fact the best track is Kris Kristofferson's gentle, reflective 'Me And Bobby McGee." The overall mood is friendly and—dare one say it—happy, and you can hear Janis sending herself (and the whole white blues scene) up with the acapella "Mercedes Benz," a kind of 1970 field holler which she wrote herself. Soul isn't forgotten, though, and she clearly hadn't lost her taste for those climactic Jerry Ragovoy songs like "Cry Raby," "My Baby" and, least successfully, "Get It While You Can," which sounds curiously stodgy against Howard Tate's gospelly and inspiring original.

Viewed against the road back loth of the music she loved, against singers like Aretha or Tina Turner or even back to Bessie Smith, Janis' achievements will inevitably be seen as less impressive and somewhat derivative.

But within the context of Rock she was a roaring phenomenon who revolutionised white female singing and gave a kick in the teet to progressive presentiousness. And the evidence of this album is that she was only just beginning. — A.L.

ELLIOTT RANDALL: "Rand-dall's Island" (Polydor). He's a soft-faced boy is Randall, soft-faced and a bit pretty, but what a rogue lies beneath that coating Randall is a fine search of the search of being heady, druggy. His uses of chords, and the sexen of being heady, druggy. His uses of chords, and the fret talk that goes with them is at the search of the search o

known. Fabulously enjoyaus.—R.H.

ZAPPATTA SCHMIDT. "It's Goma Get You." (President). Sleeves like the one which surrounds this set should be banned and the designers run of off face of the earth. A banned and the designers run of off face of the earth. A banned miner with some rather nasty red bits of gore belching out of the other end puts me in an unsympathetic mood when it comes to listening to the record which, incidently, isn't bad at all. Produced by Eddie Grant, Zappatta Schmidt have an Equals feel about 100m.

Equals feel about 100

RAY CONNIFF AND THE SINGERS, "We've Only Just Begun." (CBS). Ray Conniffs Singers give their interpretation of recent chart hits and the net result is a superb background record for Sunday lunch-time cocktail parties, Ji's note perfect, the arrangements are perfect, played on a stereo hi-fi, it shows what "popular music is all about. The boys sing on the right and the girls come from the left — if your speakers are the right way round! Ray plays some nice rrombone on the Bratles epitaph Let their errow of BS and T's "You Made Me So Very Happy."—C.C.

WILSON PICKETT: "If You Need Me" (Joy). Issued on Marble Arch a while back, this early Pickett album was cut for Lloyd Price's Double LL label some ten years ago. It wears surprisingly well, with the man sounding more gospel-influenced and less frantically thinky than he does today. AL.

Jethro enslaves the Romans

A DAINTY PAIR of ladies' panties nestled coyly on the luggage conveyor belt at the end of a long line of suitcases. Jethro Tull gathered close and watched.

Eventually a dazzling blonde, suntanned and draped in furs, arrived to gather up her ling-erie, smile and wiggle in the direction of

Tokyo.

It could only happen at Rome airport in the land of sour goats' milk and Roman

ruins.

A lightning two-day trek with lan Anderson and riends from Milan to Rome last week was like every ltalian movie ever screened at the Golders Green Ionic. Arriving with the determination to eschew silly fallacies about the Latin temperament, exactly sixty seconds were allowed before this determination was assailed.

Then I met the promoters. Just about to hire a cab to the hotel, a yell came from a cheerful. If panic stricken, young man in a dark suit, accompanied by a girl in the hottest of hot panis. Hottels of hot panis. The hottest of hot panis, towering rages, arguments and apparent disorganisation of a kind that doubtless brought Ancient Rome to its knees. Jethro Tull should have arrived some hours earlier in time for an afternoon matinee in Milan.

Transeasco, who spoke god Transeasco who god from Montreux and rapid succession.

They should have flow in from Montreux. The equipment has not arrived either. There are 3,000 fans waiting at theatre. "Francesco shrugged expressively.

There followed a drive to his office which shall forever live in my memory. Our Citroen sped through the city streets in a manner calculated to wing pedestrians and bounce off transcars.

bounce off tramears.

"Don't worry," said Francisco fivisting around in his seal as we threaded through seal as we thereaded through seal as we thereaded through seal as peeds in zebra crossing at speeds in speeds of fifty miles per hour.

In the promoter's office a first class row blew up about the missing group. Everybody seemed to be enjoying themselves thoroughly.

"Perhaps they are at the railway station," I suggested. We drove like lunatics to the railway station. Finally we arrived at the theatre, where fams yelled and beat on the glob doors demanding admissing the seal of the seal of the seal of the global control of the seal of the seal

glass doors demanding admis-sion.

They were allowed in by opening a door slightly and fans squeezed in and ran to any seat they could grab.

"The equipment must be on "The equipment must be on the cry. Steps where the cry. Steps will be compared by rescueing my rescaled by rescueing my rescaled by rescueing my rescaled grabbing a cab to the hotel.

There was manager Terry elliss on the 'phone, calming down the 'phone, calming down the promoters. And Jehro Tull were all firmly enseconced in respective beds,



JETHRO TULL: at the peak of their ability

Chris Welch reports on a temperamental trip

been for some hours.

A press reception was held attended by one Giorgio Gomelsky, the well known internationalist and ex-group manager lan Anderson was surrounded by earnest young hip-ig journalists, while the rest of the group, including Tir Na Nog, their accompanying folk duo, ate sandwiches.

but still enthusiastic.

"When we get back we've got ten days' recording, then an English tour," said Clive Bunker, their nattly dressed, moustachioed drummer, "All their sighed Sonny Condell, of the Nog, a little Irish chap with a round hat and round face fringed by whiskers.

The two bands, although vastly opposed in musical concept, get on extremely well and apparently always tour together.

On the three out of four.

together.

On the three out of four concerts I watched, both went down extremely well, with noisy but enthusiastic fans. Leo O'Kelly and Sonny had a hard job to make their quaint attractive songs heard, but coped with the yelling Italians

without apparent acrimony or

total darkness to a tumultuous ovation,
Jethro Tuli proved fantastically popular. Indeed, in Rome, we experienced the rare sight of pop fan mania. In the coach leaving the theatre for a wild party, thousands of fans jammed the streets yelling and beating on the sides of the coach.

"Wow, it's Jethro Mania," I breathed.

breathed.

The state of the sta

TOM JONES

continued from page 15

chart —terrible shame," he says.

How does a singer whose realism is such an asset look back on his past? Does Jones believe he sang better when he was hungry, back in Wales?

classified adverti

Melody Maker, 161 Fleet Street, London EC4, telephone 01-353-5011 extensions 171/176/234. Press times — by post 10 am Friday eight days prior to cover date, by hand 5 pm Monday six days prior to cover date. All classified advertisements must be prepaid. Box numbers are the cost of two extra words, plus 1s service charge. Replies should be sent to the box number, c/o the above address, and are forwarded to advertisers of two extra words, plus 1s service charge. Replies should be sent to the box number, c/o the above address, and are forwarded to advertisers. on day of receipt. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at their discretion.

ENGAGEMENTS WANTED

9d (4p) per word Minimum 3/- (15p) ABLE accordionist.

A ABLE planist. — 876 4542.

A ABLE planist. — 876 4542.

A DRUMMER wants rock band.

445 4601, Steve Brooks.

ALL SAXOPHONES, clarinet,

ute. PA. gigs, residency. —

1907 3112.

ALTO-SAX available. — 599

529

ALTO-SAX claringt, seeks pro-ressive semi pro group, Even-ngs. — 521 0931 C Lee AMP/VIOLIN, tenor-sax; gigs.

- 693-2696 BASS GUITAR, guitar, erienced vocals. — 542-2389. BASS/bass guitar, Read. —

BASS OUTARIST SOUTHERN TO SOUTHERN THE SOUTH

4333.

GHRIS KILVERT (drummer) requires work Gigs or residency, budwig kit, transport. — Tel. Kings Chere 608.

COMPERE, comedian, vocalist requires work immediately. Willing to travel. Also available for summer season. — Tel 061-831

CONGA/BONGOS/DRUMS.

DRUMMER ABLE experienced

DRUMMER/READER/ **VOCALS**

seeks London Residency Phone Romford 47820

DRUMMER — all styles — gigs/ essions/residency — endon / Surrey — Downland London / Surrey. — Downland (71) 52131. DRUMMER & GUITARIST wish to join working band. — Mick, Slough 45725 evenings. DRUMMER available Friday. —

DRUMMER AVAILABLE, seas ordency gigs. Experienced

CONTROL OF CONTROL OF

S8 6504. SIMON, 01DRUMMER (PREMIER) exeremed all styles Gigs or esidency — \$50.9125. DRUMMER / VOCALIST (26), all-rounder gigs or deps only or tubbish. (38), seech heavy rogressive semi-pro band. Epsom nd. Ewoll area — Enquiries 1950m 24892.

EXPERIENCED PRO. ORGANIST

-name band, seeks pro-essive recording group 01-205 7763

EXPERIENCED DRUMMER
SEEKS WORKING GROUP,
Phone - 78 1336 (evenings only).
FEMALE SINGER / GUITARIST,
preferably sole, mostly C&W,
could be seen on the seen of the

GUITAR/VOCALIST residency/ ummer season — 01-444 8491. GUITAR VOCALS, young, good eader, good lead voice, six years n top West End Job. gigs or exidency. — Watton 29188. HELP. Frustrated professional reative guitarist wanting work. — Telephone 806 2848.

LEAD **GUITARIST**

Top pro names

Phone 653 6358, John

RECORDING ARTIST

FLUTES, HORNS, KEYBOARD seeks pro. free form jazz influence group, acoustic or electric. Tel. Steve, Bourne End (Bucks) 21638

LEAD GUITARIST seeks residency, read/busk. — Tel 01-504

ENGAGEMENTS WANTED

change. Contact: — Reg. 837 4200 ext 4462 (office hours). ORGANIST (ELECTRAVOX), seeks cruise or summer season abroad. Latin, standards, pop. — 902 5231 (day), 902-7669 (even-

ORGANIST. EXPERIENCED

ORGANIST / PIANIST / vocals:

66 4297.

ORGANIST / PIANIST / voun, exORGANIST valiable mid-week
ind sessions. — 598 5899.

ORGANIST PRO, own Lowrey
- vesidency London area. — 2274
- veside

restaurants, 2518 (Carshalton).
2518 (Carshalton).
PIANIST/ORGANIST, standards, show tunes, sing song — 449

PIANISTONE SING SONG 449
show tunes, sing song 449
pianist-ORGANIST vocalist unexpectedly available. Very versatile, seeks club, pub or gigs —
Telephone 469 4772
residency — 348 7246,
piano 700 AGA — 728 1291 between 9-7.
piano 700 AGA — 738 1291 between 9-7.
pianist read, busk. — Bill
pianist read, busk. — 170 100
pianist seeks pro remipiano — 170 100
sig vocals, seeks pro remisig vocals

BASS AND WOODWIND (preferably flute). to join drummer and guiltrist. — Bob. Maidenhead BASS CUITARIST FOR SEMI-PRO WORKING RECORDING GROUP AND AMENING RECORDING GROUP AND AMENING RECORDING GROUP AND AMENING RECORDING CONTRIBUTION OF THE PROPERTY OF SEMINARY (Ron Carterior Steve Swallow), 23-16h, 12a-1-cck, abroad summer. — Tel Dufour BASS GUITARIST (Ron Carterior Steve Swallow), 23-16h, 12a-1-cck, abroad summer. — Tel Dufour BASS GUITARIST, young Image, good reader, good vocals, 340 weekly. Midlands residency. — BASS (WOATARIST, YOUNG IMAGE) BASS PAYER wanted for recording. — Telephone 997 S311, BASS/WOACALS for recording roup anytime. BASS/WOACALS for recording comportunity. — 61-168 2031 evenings, 01-222 8633 daytime. aytime.
CHELMSFORD heavy folk group
equire keyboard and/or vocalist
Contact Yak, Chelmsford 52030

CREATIVE GUITARIST wanted

MUSICIANS WANTED

1/2 (6p) per word

ACE ORGANIST

O JOIN GUITARIST/COMPOS FOR NUCLEUS OF GREAT NEW GROUP eds: Original sound, exciting eas, fluent soloing ability, good uipment (Hernmond, etc.). Read-ing ability an asset. Fully pro-

WORK, RECORDING

Get details from: --930 3580 (10-6)

ADVANCED BRASS AND REED

ADVANCED BRASS AND REED TUDENTS. Now is the time to all essential experience in the second of the se

5919.

AMATEUR DRUMMER and gui-tarist, seek other musicians to form group. — 800 4736.

An excellent finger-styled

GUITARIST who can double on piano and swing, required by name professionals forming new band. — Phone 734 2695.

ASSORTED MUSICIANS, lead

organ, bass (tenor flute), wanted to join drummer (18) and form heavish progressive semi-pro band. Epsom and Ewoll area.
Enquiries Epsom 24893.
BASS AND WOODWIND (preferably flute). to join drummer and guitarist.
Rob. Maidenhead 47935 evenings.

semi-pro 671 1747 anytime.

DEDICATED 100W bassist for newly formed progressive band, must live North London Phone 888 3714 6-7 pm.

DRUMMER (KIT). FOR TOP AFRO-BOCK GROUP, RECORDING AND LIVE WORK. PHONE 491 7611.

DRUMMER/READER SOUND DESIGNER/ENGINEER

SOUND DESIGNER/ENGINER
(sound equipment and transport
an advantage)
required for new production: Auditions and
interviews with Roger on Goldfey, Durst,
Peb. 11 in Fr. and Soit, of Duke of Argill
Peb. 14 Floor, Seews: St. and Great Windmill Streat.

DRUMMER WANTED for comnercial type group. Good kit
ssential. — 659 0271.

DRUMMER WANTED urgently,
buth London nightclub, strong
ead/harmony vocals, read
abaret and vocal parts. — Pea-South London vocals, lead/harmony vocals, cabaret and vocal parts, cock Club, 61-769 3300.

FEMALE **MUSICIANS**

wanted urgently for Contin

Miss Spence, 262 9470, offer 8 p.m.

GROUP forming. Drummer and vocalist wanted Own gear and transport. — 01-902 9652 Dave.

MUSICIANS WANTED

(continued)

GUITARIST/
VOCAL HARMONY
able to play from Pop to Latin,
Permanent position in top-class
vocal-instrumental group. Best
jobs, top money. Professionals
only, Phone Radfact 6638 1 sill
6 p.m. only.

INTELLIGENT DRUMMER re-pired by pro jazz rock group th work and imminent record-is. — Tel. lan or John 051-648

THTERNATIONAL NAME recording group requires vocalist/guitarist doubling plano. — Ring 01-935 2176 before 2 p.m. weekdays. KEYBOARD PLAYER experienced good equipment Good rhythm guitarist considered. Must rehearse. — Paul 280 5516, 630

LIEAD SUITARIST. Semi pro for forming harmony group.

LEAD & BASS guitarists wanted, semi-pro experience and 100W year essential, harmony complex of the property of the prope

LEAD GUITARIST MUSICALLY VIOLENT

urgently wanted

Phone 1 p.m.-4 p.m. 589-1249 ask for Bruce

NOT MEDICCRITY, BRUTAL
GUITAR FUGITIVE DRUMMER,
FOR MEANY GROUP FORMING.
229 1763.

ORGANIST and trios, musicians, all lines, summer seasons,
dance and straight readers only
— Apply Bandicader, 26a Perhurst
Bood, Ryde, 10.0% Ryde 40c. concontinental work. In Susse, or
Slinfold 383

ORGANIST WANTED, For semipro group — 784 5158 evenings.

ORGANIST with Leslie tenor/
ORGANIST with Leslie tenor/

ORGANIST WANTED. For semi-progroup. 798 3158 erenings.
ORGANIST with Leslie, tenory alto/clarined drummer. Trumpet, good readers for dance/carbaret.
Summer. season, Devon, good of the season, Devon, good of the season, good of the season of th

PIANISTS, ORGANISTS, soul bands, pop groups, guitarists, vocalists, immediate work. — 281 0856.

PJANIST or organist required for holiday centre on Cornish Riviera — Tel, 31-759 2673. PJANISTS FOR SOUTH LONDON weekend lounge work. Immediate work. — Clayman's BIS 5531 (day).

(day).
PIANISTS. START WORK THIS
COMING WEEKEND, Wide choice.
All areas. Increased rates for
lounge work, 1-5 pm, Bishopsgate
5331 (day).
PROFESSIONAL working group
require extrovert vocalist / instrumentalist (cabaret) willing to
travel. — Thanet 22985.

RHYTHM GUITARIST/ SECOND SINGER

wanted for recording band Ring DOWNHOME 876-5345

SECOND TRUMPET, must be oung, good reader, 6 sessions. - Gene Mayo, Locarno, Holl

TENOR/FLUTE for Afro rock

Recording gigs

Tel. 491 7699

TIGHT FUNKY DRUMMER LEAD

(preferably doubling bass) FOR NAME GROUP Phone CABIN, 749 1121

MUSICIANS WANTED

SEMI PRO guitarist with imagination, and equipment. — Ascot 23529 after 6 pm.
SOUL DRUMER, guitarist and saxophonist and piano-organ, must be willing to rehease. — Phone 229 4834 after 7.
TEMOR SAX or trumpet for working semi-pro group. — 743 py45.

URGENTLY REQUIRED

PIANIST/ORGANIST

for 5 nights a week residency. Abla to reed, harmony vocals an asset but not essential. Apply Mel Douglas, Locksheath 2984 (near Southampton).

VERSATILE BASS guitarist with good gear wanted. — Phone Basingstoke 25796 and Checkedon

VERSATILE LEAD guitarist an organist wanted for semi-prigroup with bread in mind. — 55 0079.

VERSATILE PIANIST wanted Friday, Saturday evening. Apply Sir John Cass, 62 Victoria Park Road, Hackney, 985 5837. VOCAL and ORGANIST wanted, original group (own gear). Phone 127 0154 and 346 1863. WANTED for Gospel group, female vocalist guitarist, drum-mer. — Phone Neville, Orpington 28605.

YOUNG EXPERIENCED vocalist and guitarist/vocalist (all Fender gear including P.A.) are reforming harmony group (South London area) and require drummer, guitarist and bass guitarist (vocals essential). Also lead vocalist, good work available.—
Walton-on-Thames 40962 or 672

YOUNG HAMMOND ORGANIST with harmony vocals and good image for pro recording group.— Tel 723 0953.

el 723 9933.

YOUNG ORGANIST required
ust read music, willing to
avel, only good musicians need
pply. — 0632 653797.

YOUNG SINGER /

DRUMMER Funky, not freaky, wanted

for recording group with London residency.

Tel. 363 2103

GROUPS WANTED

I/2 (6p) per word GROUP REQUIRED to back girl sharet top ten singer, work aiting. — 883 5419

ating — 855 919
TOP professional group must be
ee of all contracts and managesent with excellent harmony,
ocal NOT HEAVY to back pro
nger. Guaranteed recording conact and lots of WORK. — 788

ry Collings Agency Limited

COMMERCIAL **POP GROUPS**

Tel. Southend (0702) 43464

Forum Group Agency

accept approaches from groups and arfists by felephone: 01-959 2571, or collers by appointment: 133 Deans Lane, Edgware, Middlesex. Management, Promotion & Nublicity Ages 1s

NOTICE

progressive bands und rebruary and take place during February and March. Details: Tel. 01-959 2571. Applications before Feb. 28, please.

LONDON MANAGEMENT

GROUPS FOR LONDON CLUB

thone (Mr. Stanley) Uxbridge 34679 bay and night number (Mr. Peter) 80 3626; and (Mr. Stanley) 34679

INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCTION COMPANY

ALL TYPES OF GROUPS

Ring: 01-435 7264

RANDS

BANDS

1/2 (6p) per word

A ABLE, accomplished band. —

876 4542.

A ABLE band, group, discobledue, anytime/anywhere. —

ABOUT 101 top groups and dance bands immediately available. Travel anywhere. Reasonable prices. — Clayman Agency, 78 High Street, E.C.3 71 BIS 5331 (10 amegm). Tel BIS 5331 (10 amegm). Tel BIS 5331 (10 amegm). Tel BIS 5331 (10 amegm). Apollo 20 billible. — Phone anytime, 01-228 4815, 01-223 2050. APOLLO SOUND, featuring Bob Barter and Julie Stevens. — 01-39 9326.

99 9326.
AUSTIN BAPTISTE band and teel bands. — 29 Courthouse ardens, London, NS. 01-346 3984.
BAND for functions, etc. — 452 98.

DARREN WELLS with Yours incerely. — 01-228 4813, 01-228

Sincerely — 61-220 2050. HAMMOND ORGAN (rio, vocals, residency/summer season. — 01-

esidency/summer season.
46 8491.
HAWAIIAN GUITAR Duo, suit
estaurant. — 01-570 5400.
HOWARD BARER BANCE.
CabaHOWARD BARER BANCE.
Sardens. Illord 01-550 6401.
LEE BINDER TRIO, music for
illoring and dancing, Ideal for
clubs and restaurants. — 836
2079.
BERENTABERENTABERENTA-

1005 PREAGER'S PRESENTA-1005. Bands and Cabaret. — 69 Henwood Gardens, liferd, 01-550

ilenwood Gardens, thoro, 963.

NEW EUREKA JAZZBAND. — Waltham Cross 29204

ORGAN DRUMS girl singer, big following, require family type pub. — S88 0864.

ORGAN TRIO vocals, seeks first class residency London area. — class residency London area.

class esidency London area.
07774-301 (Essex)
SOUNDS VARIOUS. Versatile
showband quariet, also discolights. top all ages club entertainment. require coast summer
season. — Esher 65169.
TRIO. Versatile. — 01-459 0386.

STAN CRACKNELL & HIS CRACKERIACKS

with LINDA LEE (Vocalist) sic for all occasions. One-nig ds. Dinner dances. Summ son. Cruises or boats. Hotels 01-204 7653

VOCAL/INSTRUMENTAL QUARTET

completing first-class West End residency (Dorchester Hotel) avail-able. Very versatile and entertain-ing. Telephone 462 4722.

WALRUS

01-734 6392/3

BANDS WANTED

BANDS WANTED

1/2 (6p) per word

CONTINENTAL STYLE group
for dinner and dance restaurant,
located South London, good resicleant to the staurant of the staur

1/2 (6p) per word

DARREN WELLS with Yours
ncerely. — 01-228 4813, 01-223

Sincerety.

2026.

DOUGHNUTT. Travel anywhere.
pop. progressive harmony.

Nottingham 56957.

EASTWOOD single out, March
12 on CBS Label. — Contact
Whittlestone 201 538 2191.

EVERY DAY PEOPLE and Many
EVERY DAY PEOPLE and Many
other arilats. Bookings.

Tel op Gear Agency, 01 858 3405 [NTRIGUE, POP, DYNAMIC]. — BUCK plus Tim Buck - 888 9761. TIM Time Buck pius 1.

Three — 888 9761.

TRIBE: — (02796) 29387.

4-5 PIECE reggae soul groups.

Reasonable rates. — 800 3703.

VOCALISTS WANTED

1/2 (6p) per word
ATTRACTIVE FEMALE VOCALISTS required for recording no
time wasters please. Phone Lyn
Fraser. 423 1629 Tuesday.

Fraser. 433 1639 Tuesday.
ATTRACTIVE young professions girl vocalist. Mainly pops, with harmony group. Must be a good off, Tifany's, New castle-under Lyme 68559.

FEMALE SINCER guitarist to FEMALE with professionally trained groovy male singer/composer. Must rehearse hard as good contacts in promotion and CIRL SINCER, semi-pro dance band. South London/surrey. 337, 8371.

band. South London/Surrey. — 337 8571. MEW GROUP, gospel and sou-singers, male and female mus-be willing to rehearse. — 229 4836 after 7.

after 7. The reference — 229 4834 after 7. PROFESSIONAL working group require extrover vocalist / instrumentalist (cabaret), willing to travel. — Thanet 2299 group requires versatile vocalist good rates. — Phone (days), Dave White, 483 3322 (London), SLAMHAMMER require vocalist. — Highley (Shropshire, 21), SLAMHAMMER require vocalist. — Highley (Shropshire, 21), Thomas and harmony, Good presentation, Toponey, — Phone Sheffield 364877. VOCALIST WANTED for tight exciting group, some originals. Cocker style, P.A. and transport prospects waiting for the right man. — Please phone 203 5326 after 7 pm.

man — Please phone 20 322 after 7 pm VOCALIST WANTED, male/female for semi-pro group writing male for semi-pro group writing Tel 346 7915 (evenings). VOCALIST, 200 wat plus willing to rehearse with bass, lead to the period of the property of the property of the property of vocalist for pro group, or vocal instrumentalist. — Tel Upholland 3810 (near Wigan).

SITUATIONS VACANT

1/2 (6p) per word

ASSISTANT required South
London Music shop, knowledge of
guitars and amps an asset. — 672
3937.

London Music anop, knowledge of superar and amps an asset, — 672 miles of the company of the com

EXPERIENCED

ROCK BOOKER for well-known and expanding agency. Good salary and career prospects. State experience and salary required. Bankrupt pro-moters need not apply. Ring 834-6524, Extn. 909.

SITUATIONS WANTED 1/2 (6p) per word

DRUMMER DEE JAY and sound
engineer. New York bound. Seek
help, advice conlacts. Work. —
01-485 2551.

ROAD MANAGER

CHAFFFUR POSITION

TEL: 459 5957, Alex

ARTISTS

1/2 (6p) per word

COLOURED SESSION SINGERS
acking and lead voices — 738

SUPA SOUND PROMOTIONS LTD.

Cabaret 01-800 3703

HIRE/SALES

for Renting P.A. Systems, Amplification Hammond and Leslie and Hiwatt Festival P.A PHONE 01-603 2954

Continued

LEAD COTTARIST, come flute, good guar, good

ORGANIST PIAM (STORM)

SOLO SINGER PUINTAINS WILL BE STANDAY OF THE PUINTAIN OF THE P

VOCALIST / SONGWRITER Available for gigs and sessions. — Telephone 459 2058.

VOCALISTS 1/2 (6p) per word DARREN WELLS. — 01-228 4813 FEMALE VOCALIST seeks ex iting heavy band. — 684 3084

FEMALE VOCALIST seeks extiting heavy band — 694 3084
after 8.30 p.m.
FEMALE VOCALISTS. — 697
719.
THREE AMAZING CHICKS solid
roleces, original harmonies, keysourds, harmonies, keysourds, bather drum, bass lead
mmediately, write songs, will
ravel, — Ring Terry 722 7816.
VOCALIST, COMPERE, reads
(comp p.a.) - 226 8248.

STOLEN **REWARD** offered

GRETSCH

stolen Sunday evening from Ferntower Road, Highb All information to 226-7355

GIBSON STEREO GUITAR

Yellow/Black £20 REWARD Contact 01-749 1121

STOLEN FROM SUPERTRAMP wcastle Polytechnic 6271

MAPLE FINISH **DRUM KIT**

Miss Spence, 262 9470, offer 8 p.m.

FEMALE PROGRESSIVE, blues
singer, looking for musicians,
something real nice and amouth,
like plant, a 598 2408.

FLUTE AND BASS / Vocals to
form inventive group. 594 241.

FRUSTRATED PROVINCIALS,
FOR group forming with contacts. Wherever you live this is
a chance to do what you're ato
move. Wanted, drummer, bass,
organ, sax, sute, singer, Musit
have equipment and be willing
to rehearse. Detry 2798 3AND
GRENADIER COLARIOS
GRENADIER COLARIOS
GRENADIER COLARIOS
GRENADIER COLARIOS
GRENADIER GRENARIOS
GREN

GUITARIST

ARTISTS WANTED

1/2 (6p) per word

ANCERS WANTED, Ge Ge and
ern willing to Iravel, over 1:
5 — Phone 01-703 6044.
6 O DANCERS wanted
by J. & I. Sound Mobile Discolimsford & Southend area;
majord 5801. John.

ARTISTS & MUSICIANS, READERS

Duke of Argyll Pub, First Floor

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

OFFICE WITH PRESTIGE

PERSONAL

FRENCH penfriends, all ages from 12-21, send S.a.e. for fre-etails. — Angio Prench Corres ondence Club, Falcon House urnley.

GUITAR POSTAL COURSES. 6 Balmoral Road. Bristol 7.
INDIA single or return 150
Private party in Land-Rover.
leaving March 6. — Andy, 01-801
1558.

JANE SCOTT for genuine friends. Introductions upposite sex with sincerity and thoughtfu-ness. Details free. 5d stamp.— Jane Scott, 50/84 Maddox Street, London Wir OLY.

JANE SCOTT for genuit friends. Introductions opposi-uex with sincerity and thoughtfu ness. Details free. Stamp — Jar Scott, 59/B4 Maddox Street, Lo don WIR OLY.

only.

A SOUNDS VARIOUS, disc and lightshow. The Professional Sound — Exher \$5169.

CENTRAL LIME mobile discreteques for all functions. Lights, alims. — 01-856 1963.

DAVE JANSEN DISCORDAL INTERPOLES. Radio style professional entertainment. — 01-639. 1/6 (8p) per word

COSTA BRAVA HOLIDAY, 16
skiing/diving/salling, share
villa equipment and instrucavailable, £28 per person,
ading travel. — 01-699 9421.

01-285 9435.

HARLEQUIN RECORD SHOPS
Mobile disco, DJ. lighting and
go go dancers at cut prices. —
Tel 836 1344.

JINGLES, Custom written and
recorded for your discotheque. —
Telephone 01-884 6359 (evenings).
JO LUCY, heavy music. — 01472 0377.

JO LUCY, heavy music — 01.

MAINSOUND for parties, discost
MAI

MUSICIAN, 20, seeks attractive, incere girlfriend. No grouples lease. — Box 79. PEN PALS (Britain, Europe, Overseas). Illustrated brochure free. — Hermes, Berlin 11, Box 17/m Germany.

ROMANCE OR PENFRIENDS ngland / abroad. Thousands of tembers. — Details, World riendship Enterprises, ME74. mhurst Park N.16.

Amburst Park N.16.
THE ACTORS FORUM Drama
School (professional training) are
now accepting students for tenweek evening and afternoon
ocuries Full-time courses also
available. — For details telephone 01-265 7686.
TICKETS URGENTLY required
for Nell Young concert, good
professional profession of the course of the course

TRY DATELINE, HAVE FUNI DATELINE COMPUTER DATING IS THE WITH-IT WAY TO MAKE NEW FRIENDS. — Write now to Dateline, Dept (M), 23 Abingdon Road, London, W8. Tel 01-937 0102.

MUSIC TID

VALLEY DISCO Light Shows & Go-Go Dancer

100K CLEAN? DR. PAGE-BARKERS DANDRUFF LOTION

Dateline

inusual Pen-Friends: Exngly different International
mbership all ages. Send s.a. e.
ppt. M. Bureau Britannis. 13
amore Grove. Bugby, War-

WANTED TICKETS for Neil oung Concert, any price. — elephone 855-4315.

MOBILE DISCOTHEOUES

1/6 (8p) per word

BAD DISCOTHEQUE can you evening so why not phone SOUNDSINCREDIBLE get your money's worth. — 85 6777. A ruin telep

1.385 6777.

A BALL GUARANTEED. Discoheque all occasions. lights,
easonable rates, — 0.1368 6148.

ABANDON YOURSELF to the
nount of Jondon & finest travelling discotheque. THE REVOLUling discotheque. THE REVOLUling the company of the comp

A BETTER D.J. Judge Barry. -

ABSOLUTELY ANYTIME, ANY-WHERE. Discotheque all oc-asions, lights, reasonable rates, 01-368 4148.

ABSOLUTELY aristocratic hat's Tartantheque. — Phone 01-94 9726.

794 9726.

ALWAYS good value for money,
TANGERINE PRODUCTIONS, with
top light show, including liquid
projectors and strobes plus fabulous go-go dancers, topless as
well—Contact Mr Warren, Potters
Bar 56711 evenings and weekends

OISC-O-SOUND. Music and lights for all ages. — 337 9059.
DISCOTHEGUE SHOWS FOR ALL OCCASIONS. — NEWHAM AUDIO. 534 4064.
DOUBLE GRUNT stereo, light-shows, any occasion, anywhere.
Best value. — 61-977 7054.

GROUND ZERO 100 watt. steree, sounds and light show. — 91-286 9438.

MUSIC LTD. 01-722 2111

"ROUMDHOUSE EVENSONG."

A) available, 280 watts, steres
tapes and records, plenty o
sounds. — Mike Tomich, 422-5191
SATURDAY'S CMILD, established disco, professional and
reliable. A powerful 406 watts,
anywhere, anytime. — Chorley
Wood 2382.

snywhere, anytime. — Chorley Wood 2882.

SPINNING WHEEL discotheque. Be sure of the best by booking success. — Phone 01-98 5822. Bushes.

THE FUNKWAGON Mobile discotheque. WHITE MOISE discotheque. WHITE MOISE discotheque. WHITE MOISE discotheque. 2014. Bushes with the sure of the s

DISCOTHEOUE TOP DJs-GOGO GIRLS-LIGHTING

01-722 8111 -

EX-PIRATE D.J. LITTLE JOHN

THE RHINE

Ring 385 1328 (any time)

MIKE SIM SOUNDS

01-286 9833

LIGHT SHOWS

1/6 (8p) per word

aanquo's GHOST. — Colin.
225 1957 after dark.
FIDO LIGHT show now avail
able for dances etc. in London
area. Strobe hire 22. UV hire 11
— Phone 01-894, 6118.

INSTRUMENTS FOR SALE

RECORDS FOR SALE

1/2 (6p) per word

lle Bromwich, Birmingham, 9BY, England. LWAYS AVAILABLE. Over 0 quality guaranteed used Send for free catalogue.— Records (MU), Portmadoc.

RECORD EXPORT SERVICE to all parts of Europe FREE OF BRITISH PURCHASE TAX (except U.K.). Send for lists. Speedy return

LIBBY'S EXPORT SERVICE 283 Sohe Read, Birmingham 21

RECORDS WANTED

1/2 (6p) per word Trade 1/6 (8p) per word

Trade 1/6 (8p) per word
ABSOLUTELY 70P prices paid
for unwanted LPs in good conpition — Details and sae to
Fraduste Records, 53 High Street.
COLLECTION S of LPs
purchased. Popular Progressive.
Interpretable Popular Progressive.
Collection of LPs
purchased. Popular Progressive.
Collection of LPs
purchased. Popular Progressive.
College 3. Highton.
College 3. Highton.
College 3. Highton.
JAZZ AND BLUES. LPs, 78s.
Seet cash prices paid, or pari
bedells, 77 Charing Cross Road,
CC. 31437 4375.
WANTED Donovan Sunshine
Lepterman, LF, Abso Richard

WANTED Donovan Sunshine Superman, L.P. Also Richard Harris MacArthur Park. — 01-36

Harris MacArthur Park. — 0.1-36
T313. evenifore CASH. Secondhand and my Mary — Call 7
MANTED FOR Immediate cash.
LPs singles records, radios,
record players, lots bought, arrangements to call day or evening, distance no object. — Tel
Morrell, 30e 5398.

THE RECORD EXCHANGE

ir cash price Ab used Callers w

90 Goldhawk Road Shepherd's Bush, London, W.12 Tel: 01-749 2930

INSURANCE

1/6 (8p) per word FREDERICKS INSURANCE Brokers. Cars, vans, instruments mortgages, etc. — 01-866 1833, 01-863 1345, 557 Pinner Road, North

Soa Joseph Service Food, North Medical Months of the Contact Ron Hart at Hart Griffiths-Jones and Co. 5 St George's Place, Brighton 2542.

MSTRUMENT INSURANCE, MSTRUMENT INSURANCE, WING along safely with the best rates. — Contact: Hart, Griffith-ance Brokers, 8 St. Gengar's Place, Brighton 651007 or Croydon 1010.

PUBLICATIONS

1/2 (6p) per word

Trade 1/6 (8p) per word

ABSOLUTELY INCREDIBLE

AFBAIRS. HUNDERS of guaran
AFBAIRS. HUNDERS of guaran
HUNDERS of guaran
HUNDERS of guaran
ALL EUROPEAN POP FANS

ALL EUROPEAN POP FANS

ALL EUROPEAN POP FANS

HUNDERS OF SECONDERS OF SECONDERS

HUNDERS OF SECONDERS OF SECONDERS OF SECONDERS

HUNDERS OF SECONDERS OF SECON

Coo. Records (MU). Portmadoc.

Blc. DISCOUNTS of all new
LPs. inland and everseas. Overseas customers supplied free of
purchase tax. Send for free lists
state of the season of the se lat 5. GIBSON ES335, Cherry, £120, — hone Omskirk 74828 (Lanca Phone Omskirk 74838 (Lancashire).
GBSON LES PAUL custom white S.G. body Custom neck, 3 gold humbucking p/u, a beauty, CHSON S.G. Standard immaculate with case, £150. — 11.366 S018 till 6.
GBSON S.G. two pickup cherry red, £178 n.n. — 422 2151.
The control of th

Merian Market Ma

with FEHDER elecation has immaculate condition, £120 cash.
Colchester 81489.
SEMI ACOUSTIC guitar, £23,
fuzz face, £5 10s microphone,
£18s. O'pringing 12815.
STAR — beautiful redwood,
355.—01-42 1858.
VERY RARE original Yender
controls. Mint condition, £220 —
399 9851.

WE BUY & SELL!

BICKINSACKER 593-100
SOLID GUITALS, From 510-100.
ACQUISTIC GUITALS, From 53-100
ALPAT (Declors), 21 Plumsteod Rd.
Wgolwich, 5-5-18, 01-854 7911
MUSICAL EQUIPMENT PURCHASED FOR CASH

KING CRIMSON Mark 2 MELLOTRON FOR SALE

Modified for group use, new and overhaul, £650. Phone 01-730 9872/3

INSTRUMENTS WANTED

1/2 (6p) per word rade 1/6 (8p) per word

Trade 1/6 (8p) per word

A FENDER, cibson guitar, lead
ass. urgenity required for cash.

Top Gear, 01:240 2113.

Top Gear, 01:240 2113.

Top Gear, 01:240 2113.

ALL GOOD quality equirons in the company of the cash. Will call.—
Plance, 01:385 (31) 1487.

Table, 01:385 (31) 1487.

— 01-549 225).

ONE, any condit

by learner. — Se
51478 (office). 53 (home).

CASH PAID for P.A. units and bass guitar amplifiers. — RFG

7654 ARINETS, FLUTES, OBDES, TRUMPETS and good TENORS Wanted urgently. — PAN 33/37 Wardour Street, W.I. GER 1578 or WOR 0553, after 7 pm. FENDER BASS wanted urgently, cash waiting. — 01 385 4849.

gently, cash walting.
4630.
GIBSON/FENDER guitars and
hasses wanted — Day 385 4630. basses wanted — Day 385 4630. evenings 736 4586. GBSON, FENDER, Marshall, Vox guitars hass guitars and amplifiers wanted for cash. — Phone Riverside 2581 day, or 907 6531 evening. evening.

OD GUITARS, AMPLIFIERS

all Group Equipment for

Will call and collect.—GER

cash. Will call and collect.—GEI 1578. WANTED, Fender Procision of similar.— RIV 2681.

What's 2/- worth?

Not much in Britain, but it's the price of life in poorer countries.
Shillings can buy food,
medicine, new hope.
Spare as many as you
can. Send to:

OXFAM Dept. X 274 Banbury Road Oxford

BEOCORD 2000 storee tape coorder, multi tracking etc, 195.

CONPLETE 50 WATT Carisbre PA. unit, in excellent condition, 1700. — rhone 047.2 64427.

LIDN. — rhone 047.2 6427.

LIDN. — rhone 047.2 6427.

LIDN. — rhone 147.2 6427.

LI

MARSHALL 70 condition, 145 c.n.e. evy good condition, 145 c.n.e. evy good condition, 145 c.n.e. evy good condition, 140 c.n.e. evy good part of the pa

specification — 01-527 0146 evenngs. ACJS. Cabinet 24ft x 2ft.
60 Vox ACJS. hardly used, 530.

Vox CSS AMP TOP, 230. Part
Vox 4 x 12 columns (Fgnes), 135.

380 6985, (day).

VOX ACGOE Excellent condition, hardly used, genuine reason
for sale, 155 on.o. — Call at 63
Hide Road, Harrow, or ring 934
4549.

VOX 766 bass amp, fill, call evenings / sceends. — 26 Marden Crescent, West Creydon. WATKINS DOMINATOR amp and speakers with tremole £23, fuz: face £5 16s. microphone £4 1cs. — Dripington 2781. — 220 O.M.O. each. 224 x 2s x 12 Coolman aspeakers. — 240 M.O. each. 225 x 0.M.O. eac

100 WATT WEM P.A. Not used on road, as new, £200 c.n.o. — 01-764 S770

1/6 (8p) per word YOUNG PHOTOGRAPHER, specialises dancers models, dis-cotheques, or anything, cheap rates. — 723 5743/4 day.

SOUND EQUIPMENT

Seyer micropnone, 268. MARSHALL 50 watt lead amp, wars good condition, £45 o.n.o. —

1/6 (8p) per word

Silk SCREEN POSTERS for
groups dances, discos, designee
and printed from £8 per 100, 30in
x 20in. — 01-386 2189 anytime.

ALL GOOD quality sound equip-nent purchased for cash will all.— Orange, 61-836 7811. BEOCORD, 2009 storeo tape coorder, multi tracking etc. £95.

SPEAKER CABINETS, hand-nade to customers' own require-nents. Supplied with or without peakers. Own speakers fitted if equired. — Smith-Davies. Tel. radford 61318. SPEAKER SYSTEMS to pecification. — 01-527 0146 even

60 WATT P.A. AMP. 4 inputs. reble, bass controls, exc., £45 s.n.o. Columns to match £25 sach. — Phone 452-5990, Jim Logger.

POSTERS

PHOTOGRAPHS

1/2 (6p) per word Trade 1/6 (8p) per word A FENDER, Marshall, Vox. Sei-ner Amplifier/P.A. wanted for ash. — Top Gear, 01-240 2347. A HI-WAT 200. W. P.A. (four 4 t 12 columns), £350, two Hi-Watt col-w stacks, £350 each or nearest offer, unmarked, as new. — 387 (707.

MARSHALL/FENDER and all good amps wanted — Day 385 4630 evening 786 4586.

MARSHALL 4 X 12 cabinet £50.

Beyer microphone, £15. — 883

o 200w bass cabinet, 155. — one 370 1763, Room 1. after

EXCELLENT WEM/AKUSET

vatts, plus other equipment with transport

Phone 586 3456

New EPPHONE range, from YAMAHA Hokade Echoalock, from Alian full range of Classical ORANGE 100 w. Steck Hi-WATT 100 Steck HASSHAIL PA 4x12 Cols. FENDER Amps., from SOUND CITY 120w. PA ST VOX ACJO. Fect
SELMER 4x10 Cols.
YOX 4x12 Cols.
WEM Storfinder Bass Stock.
GIBSON Moestro Effects Box
GIBSON Moestro Effects Box OLYMPIC 4-drums
ASBA Congos
PENNSYLVANIA Tenor
HAMMOND C3
HAMMOND A102
HAMMOND L100 Split
CONCERT FLUTES, from
S/S GIBSON S.G. Stand

HOWARD CONDER MUSIC CENTRE

8 Eden St., Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey 01-549 2231/2/3

PRESENTING

DRUMS

DRUMS

1/2 (6p) per word

Trade 1/6 (8p) per word

A BETTER price paid for drums
and accessories. — Phone anyIAJAX AUTOCRAT kit, ESS.

0:1228 4813.

ALL DRUM KITS, CYMBALS,
BOUGHT AND SOLD, SELECTION
OF SECONDIAND BARGAINS
DOUBH AND SOLD SELECTION
OF DESCONDIAND BARGAINS
DOUBH, PEDALS, CASES, STC.
PART EXCHANGE ACCEPTED,
PONDE ANYTIME. — DENNIS
CHAPPELL 0:228 4813, 0:222

2833.

CYMBAL BARCAINS. — 0.228
SSI.
SSI.
CAR LT ON 4-DRUM KIT,
CYMBALS. CARS. Accessories,
CAR LT ON 4-DRUM KIT,
CYMBALS. CARS. Accessories,
CARCONICION CONTROL CARS.
CARCONICION CARCONICION CONTROL CARS.
CARCONICION CARCONICION CONTROL CARCONICION CONTROL CARCONICION CONTROL CARCONICION CONTROL CARCONICION CARCONICION CONTROL CARCONICION CARCONICION CONTROL CARCONICION CARCONICION CONTROL CARCONICION CARCONICION CONTROL CARCONICION CONTROL

1/6 (8p) per word THE BEST MOBILE DISCOTHEQUE EQUIPMENT for hire or purchase from NEWHAM AUDIO 534 4064.

FOR HIRE

PA SYSTEMS Up to 12 channels and 500

4-TRACK STEREO RECORDING STUDIO

£5 PER HOUR AS AN INTRODUCTORY OFFER

1/2 (6p) per word Trade 1/6 (8p) per word

Trade 1/6 (8p) per word
ALL GOOD quality organs purchased for cash. Will call.—
Orange, 0.18-38 7811.
HAMMOND L102, excellent condition, 430 — 01-784 128 000 at a 180 000 at a 180 000 at 180 000 at

Marshall, 1477 on.b. to Blaze (Bainham). LOWREY with Leslie, £220. — Telephone 653 8576. Farfiss or sim are 1576. Wanted for cash. REC 7674. Wanted for cash. REC 764. VOX CONTINENTAL, immacu-late, £190. — Telephone Bredon 283. (Worcester).

EDEN ORGAN HIRE Hammond, Lowrey organs Le of required. Conn and Yam organs available for hire, if delivery and collection.

.01-346 4376

INSTRUMENT REPAIRS INSTRUMENT REPAIRS

1/6 (8p) per word

A BEAUTIEUL JOB. Overhauls,
Relacquering. 5-7 days by apRelacquering. 5-7 days by apwinds / brass. — KEN TOOTELL,
LESLIE EVANS, 275 Colley
Hatch Lane, London, NII. EnterPACCORDION REPAIRS carried
out by expert craftsmen, Thorough overhaul and complete tuning a specially, Estimates freefour complete company of the company of the company
Estates, near Dartington, CoDurham. Tel Aycliffe 3392.

ALL GUITAR Repairs, referall, Guitar Repairs, referrepolishing, — Grimshaw Guitars,
repolishing, — Grimshaw Guitars,
27 Great Poulteney Street, W1.
REGent 3751.

GUITAR REPAIRS 01-520 2888 01-520 2888 01-508 2819 (evenings) 46 Station Road Walthamstow, E.17





PLAIN STRINGS FINEST MUSIC WIRE IN INCREMENTS OF 001 FROM 007 (0.18mm) TO 022 (0.56mm) COVERED STRINGS - ELECTROMATIC WIRE WOUND IN INCREMENTS OF 002° FROM 016 (0.41mm) TO 060° (1.524mm)

BILL LEWINGTON LIMITED SCHEERER new complete NORET open hole new EVETTE Paris, reconditione KAMAHA nickel placed no neurometary Allo new BRASS, REED and WOOD YAMAHA

WEM 100-warr FENDER Basemon set-up FENDER Tremolux set-up WURLITZER Elec. Piono, new HOHNER Elec. Piono, new MORRIS Jumbos, new E34 All good gear weste H.P. available 385 4630



CO — E43 cesh
GUITARS
S-H-PENDER PECCEION BASS & CASP E114
S-H PENDER PECCEION BASS & CASP E114
S-H PENDER PECCEION BASS (CASP E114
S-H PENDER PECCEION BASS (CASP E114
REVERSE PARTIE P

Pulsar Light

CARLSBRO SOUND CENTRE

in conjunction with

DALLAS ARBITER LONDON LTD.

FREE FREE FREE FREE

Demonstration of

GEORGE HAYMAN DRUMS GEORGE HAYMAN GUITARS **FENDER GUITARS** FENDER AMPLIFIERS PAISTE CYMBALS CARLSBRO AMPS, etc.

at

MANSFIELD PALAIS DE DANSES

on THURSDAY, FEB. 18th, 7.30-10.30 p.m.

Licensed Bar - Everyone welcome

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

1/6 (8p) per word

BUILD IT YOURSELF! Liquid projector kit, £45. FOUR JOULES STROBE KIT, £25. Ready built available. Lightshow accessories, oils. wheels etc. 3000 watt sound to hight £35. — 01-777 2775.

CEREBRUM CUSTOM - BUILT ighting. Latest KINETIC WHEEL crojectors take multi-effect cas-ctic-type wheels. Including upon the control of the control of

COLOURED LIGHTS, £1.824. High powered Strobes £19. Rhythm lights £6. — 01-904 1688 evenings.

connegs.

CONVERT your projector into a
Liquid Wheel Projector, Liquid
wheels (the same a used in
"Fenton Wheel" and "Liquidlite") and slow speed mains
motor to match, f15, inclusive, —
Dave Wright, 1 Underhill Cottages, Tondu Road, Bridgend.

LIGHT SOUND STUDIOS, Strobehire from 3 gns. — Chis

Liquid CASSETTE projectors, 150 watt quartz iodine, £55. — Dartford (0322) 26361 (8 pm to

OVERHEAD and 2 Aldis Tutor ype projectors for sale — juildford 65253.

STROBES high power, 4 joule utput, flash rate 6-30 F.P.S. £45 - Phone Camberley 23570

ULTRA VIOLET spot light including lamp, reflector and full instructions, £10. — Dartford (0322) 26361 (8 p.m. to 11 p.m.).

WHITE LIGHT strobes \$25 Sound to light converters \$12. — Tel. Dartford (0322) 26361 (8 pm-11 pm).

LIGHT SOUND STUDIOS

London's Leading Light Showroom
61 South Parade, W.4
994 7220 Rooms open
Mon.-Sat., 10 a.m.-6 p.m.

CAL INSTRUMENTS) LTD. ing, W.5. 01-567 0792

S/H YAMAHA IZeiring F.G. 720, imme NEW GIBSON LES PAUL DE LUXE NEW SHAFTESBURY LES PAUL Type NEW SHAFTESBURY TELETYPE BASS S/H RICKENBACKER 7 P/JI GONE S/H YARE 800 CLASSICAL GUITAR wir

PEDALS IN MOCK NEW HAYMAN BIG SOUND 4 dry

CORE IMMOCULATE ESON RESIDENCE RESIDENCE ESON REW SHAFTESBURY RAPNEY KESSEL Type ESON REPORT RESIDENCE ESON REPORT RESIDENCE R

NEW HATMANT BIG SOUND 4 draws, large size, red force, reduced to \$235 MANY PREMIER KITS in shock NEW NATAL FIREFOLASS CONGAS with shape \$59.75 FARE OF FIREFOLASS CONGAS, Sales in the shape shape size shape size shape shape

BRASS/WOODWIND

SHAP MUCK TROMBONE
SHAPTBURY TRINGE SADDHON
SHAPTBURY TRINGE SADDHON
SHAPTBURY TRINGE SADDHON
SHAPTBURY TRINGE SADDHON
SHAPTBURY SHIPS STANCCARNITE
SAT SHAPTBURY SHIPS STANCCARNITE
SAT SHAPTBURY SHAPTBURY SHAPTBURY
SHAPTBURY SHAPTBURY SHAPTBURY
SHAPTBURY SADDHON
THUR GOTTI

Wanted for Cash: Ludwig, Gretsch, Slingerland, Premiser Drums, also all Good Guiters and Group Geor Also at: 146/148 QUEENSWAY, BLETCHLEY, BUCKS. Tel.: Blatchley 5487

£32 £13

£70

MUSICAL SERVICES

1/6 (8p) per word ADVERTISEMENTS WITH BOX NUMBERS CANNOT BE ACCEPT-ED UNDER THIS HEADING.

ABRACADABRA! Free New Songwriters Mo New Songwriters Montmy om Executive Publications (M), New Street, Limerick, ARRANGER, pop/jazz/cabaret, us band/small group, — West-

Big band/small group. West-erham 308s.
EARN MONEY songwriting Amazing free book tells how. L.S.S. 10.11M, Dryden Chambers 119 Oxford Street, London, W1. 4d

Stamp. - 11 St.

LYRICS WANTED. - 11 St.

Albans Avenue, London, W.4

POP SONG LYRICS

MELODIES into cash - Dec

Music, Fenn House, Duke St.

SOT. Staffs.

REHEARSAL ROOMS

1/6 (8p) per word

FULLY-EQUIPPED, sounded room at Victoria, SW1, meter parking; with Ham 1, Marshalls and PA — 01 0338

LARGE ROOM available Lowrey, teder Sound equipped. — 226

TRANSIT LWB aircraft scatts windows, Jocks, partition, reconditioned engine, new tyresbills \$150. Sell \$398, Consider P/Ex. Gibson/Fender. — Rich 073439 5140 (Reading). REHEARSAL ROOMS at George IV. Brixton Hill 674 2946. SOUNDPROOFED REHEARSAL STUDIO. Comfortable. Grea sound. — Bell Music Studios. 478

UNIT: 837 1818

PRINTING & PUBLICITY

10 x 8 PHOTO LITHO PRINTS

i.P.O. Strike:—London area phone 868 479 or 868 0458 (Transact 24 hows) for etails of our free delivery service!

EXPOSE YOURSELF

500 10 × 8 £5

Gloss paper 30/- extra

WALKER REPROGRAPHICS 54 MAPLE STREET, LONDON, W.1 01-636 8550

HIRE HUMP

JIMMY SMITH MUSIC

GUITARS & ALL MUSICAL MERCHANDISE

JOHN KING'S IN KINGSTON

INSTRUMENTS 3 Cromwell Road Dvation 6-string, new £130 Sibson SJ £135 Fender Folk 6-string £65 Strats and Teles from £115 Strats and Teles from £115 Strats and Teles from £115 Fender Pracision Base £130 Cender Pracision Base £130 Turper Outlist from £39 Turper Outlist from £39 Cengas, special purchase of cong drums £7.50 & £15 ex. Natal Fibreglass Congas. Sightly used £85 Fellymen Kits in stock with 24in. and 22in. base drums.	SOUNDS 6 SICHMOND Road Hi-Watt 100-watt Amp. new E85 Sound City 100-watt Amp. new E79 Selimer 100-watt P/B. new E79 Selimer 100-watt P/A. Cols. new D916 Selimer 100-watt P/A. Cols. new E145 Vox 100-watt Amp with reverse, new E145 Vox 100-watt Amp with E145 Vox 100-watt Amp with E145 Selimer 100-watt PA. S/H E70 WEM PA A 0. S/H E70 WEM PA A 0. S/H E45 WEM SL100 Slave Amp. S/H E55 Fender Templux Amp. S/H E55
minio irrato am	

RING KING AT 01-546 9100

LIQUIDLITE LTD. NOW! QUICK CHANGEABLE DISCS 5 SEC CHANGE - NO TOOLS REQUIRED

9 DIFFERENT EFFECTS
POWERFUL BEAM ALL-BRITISH MADE
PARTS EASILY REPLACED
QUICK DELIVERY
WRITTIN GUARANTER



46a Dunraven Place, Bridgend, Glam. Tel: Bridgend 55821/2

NEW SOUND CITY STACKS
Mik. III reduced from £103 to £225
Mik. IV reduced from £133 to £255
Still fully gostronteed, etc.

124 Shaftesbury Ave., London, W.1

SHOOND IS Bess Cab.

SHOONDMAND COVERS
There are still several covers left to fit fender, Mostball, Yox, Selmer, Sound City, Warn, Ampr. Colonell, Organs, etc. AMP SIZE 107- COM-BINATION AMP SIZE 157- LARGE CAB SIZE 267-

GUITARS
BURNS Vistosonic Boss
MARTIN 000-12
BEGINNER'S Model, new
FRAMUS Texem
YAMAHA FG's from SAM LI Custom 6195 AAM II Custom
HAYMAN 1010
EPIPHONE Cabaliero (USA)
GIBSON 825 (12-erring)
DANELECTRO Belizouki from
FENDER Juszmaster
FENDER Jaguer
FENDER Precision Base FRAMUS Corevelle, an authorizingly good

PEARUS Community good superingly good BURNES Virginiam HARMONITY, with Bigaby MARROPHONESS BIGURE UNDER LINEAGE SERVER MARROW COMMUNITY CONTROL OF THE SERVER MARROW From AKG DYOTE OF THE SERVER MARROW FOR THE MARROW FOR

Easy Hire Purchase - Port Exchanges - Repairs - A WE PURCHASE OROUP GEAR

TURN ON & LIGHT UP

Meteor Illusion kinetic multi-effect pro-jectors now available to M.M readers from Cerebrum Lights. Entirely internally operating, the projector takes a range of 10 rotating cassett-type pattern effects including: moirés, liquids and polarizers in a vast range of colour combinations. The model 50 costs only E50 including choice of one effect and is ideal for mobile discos etc. Other projectors with same fittings available for long range, daylight or sub-dark use.

CEREBRUM LIGHTS-01-942 3804

FOR HIRE

17/35 cwt. Vans and 12/15-seater Buses All new Transits

1966 TRANSIT 30cwt for sale Details/offers. — 538 7966

KING STREET

202 KING ST., HAMMERSMITH, W.6 BIV 2661 (day) 01-907 0653 (n'nings)

\$45 \$25 \$35 \$35

£105 £52 £85 £85 £45 £40 £40 £50

UILD Storfine AMUS Stor Boss OFNER Left-hand Verifi OFNER Verifilm

SCH Anniversory Single EPIPHONE Jumbo w/sa

w SOUND CITY 4 × 12 Cob w SOUND CITY 4 × 12 Cob # IMPACT 4 × 12 Boss Cob JASHANL 50 + 1 × 12 Fost Cob # VOX 4 × 12 Cob + 1 meeters LMER 50 + 1 to 10 mer Cob XX 4 × 12 Cob + 1 meeters LMER 50 closs from XX 50 Cobs from XX 50 Cobs from XX Foundation Cobs from LMER 1 for 1 meeters

Drum Tuition by Ston C

SPECIAL NOTICES

1/6 (8p) per word

ACKNOWLEDGED AS THE BESTI IVOR MAIRANTS POSTAL COURSES for PLECTRUM and FINGERSTYLE GUITAR. Largest selection of guitars in school selection of guitars in MARANTS MUSICENTRE, 56 Rathbone Place, London. WI.P-IAB.

FAN CLUBS

1/6 (8p) per word

KENNY BALL Appreciation Society. — S.a.e. to Miss Pa Saunders, 18 Carlisle Street, W.1

TRANSPORT

1/6 (8p) per word

FORD TRANSIT, 15-seater minibus. White roof rack, ladder, tow bar, 1966, 2500 one. U.P. possible. — 01-802 1858.

FORD TRANSIT 35 CWL 1986 #305

GROUP TRANSPORT, any time

REMOVALS/DELIVERIES / Stor-rage, excellent, inexpensive, — 01-822 3972 01-892 5779. Chiches-ter 84671.

572 2540

KING CANWORTH LTD 12 & 15-seater Transit Buse

01-937 1541

and ABBEY 24 hours. We always

have a van. Roadies, Tranivans, Tranibuses

HUMP 689 2643 777 5954 **ABBEY 302 3768**

SOUTHGATE CHICHESTER SUSSEX

ORGANS, AMPLIFICATION, DRUMS

LOWREY . BALDWIN . WURLITZER FARFISA • RIHA • PHILICORDA • VOX

Good H.P. terms and Organ Tuition

Trade Enquiries : 01-602 3236 **DOUBLE BASS**

٥

Fine Quality English Gut

715 A or 3rd Gut 231 E or 4th Wound on Gut 212 C or 3rd Gut

BRITISH (MM) MUSIC STRINGS 130 Shacklawell Lone, London, F.

AMPS

CARLSBRO 4 x 12 Cob

Kennard's Music

GUITARS GRETSCH Anniversary

VOX Foundation 1 x 18 Cab. £50 2 FENDER Bandmaster 2 FEMUER Bandmaster
Cabs. — each £45
2 WEM 2 x 12 Cabs. .. each £40
JENNINGS 4 x 2 Cab. .. £60
SELMER T'n'8 50 ... £50
SELMER P.A. Cols., pair. .. £40 £35

SIMMS-WATT - Anything from stock BARGAIN OFFER: 150 Simms-Watt Amp. £130 150 Simms-Watt Cab. £110

86 NORTHDOWN ROAD, MARGATE, KENT Tel. Thanet 23205

E/H Emperor 86 Clarinets. 8ESSON Strafford 85, new S/H 8/H Imperior 85 ORGAN & PIANO ACCOR TORNADO 3
HOHNER Afontic 4 De lus
New HOHNER Elec Pions

LUDWIG Gray Ripple 4-dr.
Zidion Cymbols.
PREMIER Red Gilther 4-drum
GUTARS
GISSON Les Paul Custon, a
FENDER Telecuster
GUILLA. FENDER Telecatier
GUELD Duane Eddy and Bigsby
GUELD T100
EPIPHONE Rivali Bass, new
AMPS
MARSHALL 100w P.A. with new col

Providents and Portband accepted Easy Terms and Part Exchange Directly appealts ald premises Now at 264 & 266 Lewisham High Street 5 E.13 — 01-690 2958



WOODS (PIANOS & ORGANS)
15-17 MANCHESTER ROAD, BOLTON,
LANCS. BL2 1EN. Tel: Bolton 27171/2

PIANET

he Hohner Piano Tone reyboard istrument that solves your trans-ort problems. 5 octaves Vibrato-witch Foot pedal volume control emovable legs. Ideal for home or £120

G. SCARTH LTD

55 Charing Cross Road ndon, W C 2, 01-437 7241 Open daily 9.30-5 0 Saturday 9.30-5 15

POSTAL **ARRANGEMENTS**

postal services, advertise-ments will be accepted by telephone from advertisers unable to call at the office

RING 01-353 5011 Extensions 171/176/440 MELODY MAKER ADVERTISEMENTS 161/166 Fleet Street London, E.C.4

Advertisements can also be handed in to MM offices located in:

BIRMINGHAM: 401 Lynton House, Wolsall Rd., Birming-ham Tel.: 021-356 4838

MANCHESTER: Statham touse, Talbot Road. Te 061-872 4211 IFC SPECIAUST & PROFESSIONAL PRESS ITO. (Member of I.P.C. Bostness Fress Ltd.

THE BIG NAME IN LIGHTS

H P. facilities available
Polaroid Effects
Discotheque Equipment
STRING BAR Service & Gear
for Musicians and Freaka LOME AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

ROTOSOUNDS IMAGE SHOWROOMS

22 DENMARK STREET, W.C.Z. Tel. 01-240 0636/7

SALES Biggest stock in Europe, Fullest range of new and secondhand. Easiest terms, generous port exchanges. Lists on request.

SERVICE and spares, all parts in stock.
Repairs by craftsmen. Complete range of accessories. Rapid mail service

Pets, Cruft, Thomasti BRIDGES, all makes

CHAS. E. FOOTE LTD., 17 GOLDEN SQUARE, W.1 01-437 1811

Poote has it!

ARGAIN CENTRE

DENIO TON THE IN	GWFDI	DEL SIMMS-MAIL	O UCAN!
JUST COMPARE Y	HESE INC	EDIBLE SIMMS-WATTS PRICES!	-
100w, P.A. System, complete	£250	SUPER 150 P.A. System	£372
100w. Stock, complete	£297	SUPER 150 Stock	£382
IKE ISAACS 70w. Pro. Amp.	£124	AUXILIARY Power Unit	£139
DISCO-DEX Disco Unit	£122	SUPER 2x15 Cubinets	C124
If you are in the area, call in t	for a blow	and a coffee or send for our new	brochure
A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO	_		

If you are in the area, call in the 2 may with a state of the 2 may have a first part of the

watt P.A. System with mes. Used only by vocalist

rebird. Superh example Will exchange for six £110

THE COMPLETE GROUP SERVICE—BUY—SELL—EXCHANGE—CREDIT TERMS — HIGHLY EFFICIENT AMPLIFIER, ORGAN AND GUITAR REPAIR SERVICE — EASY PARKING — FREE COFFEE—GAS SERVICE FROM FRANK, JIM AND UNCLE ERNIE 24-HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE

100 A.P. AMPLIFIER . £125 2 x 12 PLUS HORN . 200 A.P. AMPLIFIER . £168 1 x 18 PLUS HORN 4 x 12 CABINET . . . £113 100 LEAD SET-UP . . .

THE POWER BABY £168

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL SMALL AMPLIFIER

PREMIER Kit, blue £100	FENDER Super Reverb £200
PREMIER, grey shimmer£110	FENDER Bassman Amp£244
CONGA pairs with stand .£118	FENDER Telecoster £171
LEAD Guitars from £20	YAMAHA & EKO Jumbos., £32
	YARI & YAMAHA Clossics £28
SELMER 100 P.A. Amp £80	GIBSON EB2
	EPIPHONE Rivoli Boss£165
FENDER Precision Bass £189	CONN Silver Trombone . £60
TARREST STATE OF THE PARTY OF T	

ANDERTONS

SELECTED BARGAINS FROM OUR 1st FLOOR ORGAN STUDIO

DRGANS	
HAMMOND LIZZ	£595
THAINGNO LLOS	£575
HARMOND M102	. 6595
THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	5475
UNINGSTON COUNTESS 2 1	nancol
AO(10)	£95
FARISA COMPACT Dog	£265
	6275
	riphie,
	£120
YOU CONTINENTAL 1	shop
	£160
YOU CONTINENTAL 300, lo	test 2
	£350
PARTISA New Professional S	Section
	C350
HARMONIC COM, shop so	ded £475
MARMONIC GREA, Portable, be	roots.
The same of the sa	C125

New 150 wat Portable Spir LESLE'S £295 New 150 wat Men LESUPS £285 SCHALLER 80 wat combination re-C35

10 pns. £4.10

TT FORGET, WE ARE MAIN PREMIER AGENTS AND ALSO CARRY A LARGE STOCK OF ALL INSTRUMENTS 14 Mendays. Open Tuesday-Seturday till day 9-30 a.m.-5-30 p.m.

5 STOKE FIELDS-GUILDFORD-SURREY. TEL: 75928

5 DENMARK STREET LONDON, W.C.2

Just off Charing Cross Road

Phone 01-240 2118/2347

Morehalt 100 P.A. + 2 S x 10
Color X & S S S Any
Sound City 6-chen. P.A. Amp
Vex T.AO Amp, mix
Second City 6-chen. P.A. Amp
Vex T.AO Amp, mix
Second City 6-chen. P.A. Amp
Second City 6-chen. P.A. Amp
Second City 6-chen. P.A. Amp
Second City 6-chen. Second
Second 4 x 12 Ceb, only
Selimer Trable 'n' Seas 100 Amp
Selimer Trable 'n' Seas 100 Amp
Gretch 6-drow Kit, 602
Singerland Kit, 70° E.D. S/Lyrs
Singerland Kit, 70° E.D. S/Lyrs

BUTTERFLY

USICAL INSTRUME orwood Rood, Tules Hill 01-674 9734 ned Wed. Open hill 7-30 for

THIS SPACE FOR DE

AMPS, ETC.
WEM P.A. 100 Amp, on new
YOX P.A. 100 Varies Amp, invo
EULAGE P.A. 100 Amp, invo
CARLSBIO P.A. 60 Amp, inv
OX AC30 Amp Top, very i,
EULAMPI 4 x 12 Calestion 10
YH BUTTERFLY 4 x 12 Cale
Cale

FV, VCL A ± 10 Cels, good condition.

EURIET A.F. 20 Arep, and y

VCL A ± 8 ± 50 Arep, and y

VCL A ± 8 ± 50 Arep, and y

VCL A ± 8 ± 50 Arep, and y

VCL A ± 8 ± 50 Arep, and y

VCL A ± 8 ± 50 Arep, and y

VCL A ± 8 ± 50 Arep, and y

VCL A ± 8 ± 50 Arep, and y

VCL A ± 8 ± 50 Arep, and y

VCL A ± 8 ± 50 Arep, and y

VCL A ± 8 ± 50 Arep, and y

VCL A ± 8 ± 50 Arep, and y

VCL A ± 8 ± 50 Arep, and y

VCL A ± 8 ± 50 Arep, and y

VCL A ± 70 Arep, and y

VCL A ±

80 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE LONDON, W.1 PHONE: 01-734 8840

GISSON Les Peut Cortem, marr, laft-	
In the first termination in	5391
GIRSON Les Paul Coutern, neur	
GIRSON E.G. Stundard, Ut, new	6129
GIRSON Strategy 7, male, many	6346
GIRSON Threaderbird Sunt new	6178
GIBSON 'Erici Lapez', sherry	6177
Ottoon (1230, Immeristre	6130
GIRLON Humminghird, annalised	6790
GORGON S.G. Secolal, beauty	6183
GIRSON S.O. Special, payer, reduced	6100
GIRSON 235, Cherry, old	ETPO
PENDEN Strategester, good	
PENDER Struttscutter, new med	6730
PENDER Melby Junto, new	6100
PERIODI Procides Sun, new	6349
BRIPHONE Serrente, burguin	Dry 485
EPSPHONE Coales	E119
SPIPPOPEE Olympic Solid, salp	£109
EPIPHONE Elvad Sess	\$10s
EPIPHONE Cebellere	580

0 4 a 12, no

HIRE PURCHASE—PART EXCHANGE ALL GROUP GEAR BOUGHT



114-116 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2. 01-240 3386

Open 9.30-6 Weekdays. All day Sats. (Thurs. after 1 p.m. Repairs and payments only)

SALE

	"336 HOURS ONLY"
GUITARS	HOPHER PRESIDENT ES HOPHER ANASSADER 64 HOPHER ANASSADER 645 SPIRHORE BASS E14 HOPHER MATADOR 129.3
	Thists PALASHIPO
AMPS	OISSON TITAN EXT GOLLATA SPEACES E T.V.41 SPEACES 100 GOLLATA SPEACES 100 "FEW" OTHER REDAKTIONS
DRUMS	PRIMITE 701 VISES 521 618 OLYMPIC & DEURS. Bad, shrome snore. 5/H 27 PERMER & DEURS. Black, chrome more. 5/H 29

BRASS & REEDS

ORGANS

£1,500 £300 £500

Rose-Morris

SALE! SALE!! SALE!!!

	GI	ENUINE REDUCTIONS	
DRUMS	Sonor I	Premier Bass Drums, as new Drum Kit, 4 drums, c/w stands	£110
	Slinger	land, 4 drums	£275
-	Premier	Drum Kit, bargain at	£68
GUITARS	Epiphon	e Rivoli Bass	£175
	Danelec	tro 12-string Elec	£35
		Telecaster, maple	
	Fender	Telecaster	£110
HON	Rickenb	acker 2 P/up retless Bass	£90
EME	Guild F	retiess Bass	£150
THE REAL PROPERTY.	Brand n	ew Tatay Classics, from Bell Electric Sitar — Wowl	£22
	AMPLI	FICATION	€85
		4 x 12s, from	
A 4	Marshall	50w. P.A. complete NEW	£173
	Ampeg	Jet P12, perfect NEW	£75
	BRASS	B&H Emperor Trumpet	€34.50
		Conn Director Trumpet	£79
		Connstellation 368. Mint	£175
		Conn Artist Trombone	E95
	SAXES		€50
		French Tenor	€50
HERENA.	10	Pan American, nice horn Brand new 8b Outlits, c/w case	€60
CL	RINETS	Brand new Bb Outlits, c/w case	€21
		Buffet, choice of two beauties.	£58
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	FLUTES	Selmer Console, Outfit	£32
		Artley, commetely overhauled, only	€55
WHEN SERVICE STREET		Large selection of New Flutes, from	£39
		Always in stock: Full range of Gem Conn Brass, Eko Guitars, Shaftesbur and Saxes, plus the fabulous new bury Drums and R.M. Practise Kits	y Guitari Shaftes
		AVENUE, LONDON, W.1. Tel. 01-43	7 2211
Open 930am-E		Hire Purchase Facilities	
Mon Fri. (5.30.	Sat)	• Part Exchange • Repairs & Over	hauls

Hire Purchase Facilities
 Part Exchange • Repairs & Overhauls

GUITARS	133
GIBSON Les Paul Original Humbuckers \$390	M
GIBSON Las Poul Original Hambuckers \$360	I W
GIBSON Custom Las Paul Original £300	M
GIRSON Las Paul Junior S/cutaway £150	1 7
GIRSON Les Poul Junier D/cutawor £150	I m
GISSON Firebird	I M
GIBSON Firebird, red	- 14
GIBSON Flying V, new, with case \$240	1
GIBSON 335 17-string \$160	100
GIBSON Sponish Acquatic 560	N
PENDER Teleconter £125	N
FENDER Stratocouler \$125	N
FENDER Strotocoster 5100	N
GRETSCH Country Gent	1
VOX Les Paul 663	
SHAFTESBURY Les Poul	H
VOX 12-string Electric 450	O H
Tox 12 tring cacine	H
BASS GUITARS	5
FENDER JOER BON, new	51
FFNDF9 Precision and F140	51

GIBSON EBO, EBO, EBO Pick-ups 625 825

SELMER A.P. 100 Cob.
VOX Supreme Cobs
VOX Supreme Cobs
VOX A.C. 100°s
VOX A.C. 20°s
VOX Foundation Cob.
VOX A.C. 30°s
VOX A.C. 3

HOWARD CONDER MUSIC CENTRE Groups Agents for Kingston and Syrray

ORGAN SERVICE

moore-randall

167a HIGH STREET, NEW MALDEN, SURREY 01-942 8766

HIRE PURCHASE MAIL ORDER PART EXCHANGE

SECONDHAND GUITARS GESON 330, sunburst £125 GESON Celle Round Hole, rore £135 GESON 175D, sunburst, immer. £185	CISSON EB2, late model £12 VOX Solid Boss, block £2 HOFNER 1 p/v £1
FENDER Jazzmaster, sunburst £100 FENDER Jazzmaster, bargain £85 FENDER Mustang, red £85	SELECTION S/H SAXES, CLARINETS TRUMPETS
SECONDACKE Seat Margine 1145 SECONDACKE White Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Se	SECONDIABO ARPLIFIES INWAT 1 100° paid IMPACT 60° F.A. Amp. 15° IMPACT 100° Mohi pointed 52° IMPACT 100° Mohi pointed 52° IMPACT 100° Mohi pointed 52° IMPACT 100° B. T. Amp. 16° IMPACT 100° B. T. Amp. 100° IMPACT 100° B. T. Amp. 100° IMPACT 100° IMPA

ATTENTION: Mail Order sustemers may send their deposits through any loc bank to our occurr 20/7164 at Bareleys Bank, 27 Regent Street, 5.W.1. Orde to be delivered and H.P. forms slaned in your home.

HAMMOND ORGAN, burgain PREMIER KIT with 22" B/D and Zyldjian Cymbels, immos

ALL GOOD GUITARS, DRUM KITS, AMPLIFIERS, SPEAKER CABINETS & INSTRUMENTS WANTED FOR CASH



IVOR MAIRANTS Britain's leading Guitar Expert

EXCEPTIONAL S/H GUITAR BARGAINS

MARTIN D18. Excellent tone and action	£175.00
SUILD D40, Rare	£145.00
3185ON 825. C/w	C110.00
OSE RAMIREZ Concert Guitar	£225.00
AANUEL CONTRERAS Concert Guitar	£150.00
AURUS No. 56 Concert Guitar	£75.00
	and the second second

Sorry we cannot write to customers on our waiting list due to postal strike. Please call on

IVOR MAIRANTS MUSICE VTRE 56 EATHEONE FLACE, LONDON WIF LAS Open oil day Sarviday MAIL ORDER SERVICE Nearest Tube Tottenham Ct. Ed.

SOUND CITY AMPLIFICATION

LOWEST PRICES IN LONDON
SOUND CITY 100w Load or hose Amps. Brand new
SOUND CITY 200m. Lood or Bone Ampe, Brand new £119.00 SOUND CITY 4 x 12" Spector Cales Brand new £72.50
SOUND CITY 6 x 12' Speecher Color Street new S73.50
SOUND CITY 100m. P.A. Completo, two 4 to 15" Color.
SOUND CITY SOw. P.A. Complete. Fore 6 x 10" Cole. CITY 50w. P.A. Complete. Tors 6 x 10" Cole.
SOUND CITY NOW, P.A. Armer, Brend name
BOUND CITY 100m. Land or Best Stocks. Brend most Serve \$100
SOUND CITY 300w. Lond or Bess Stocks. Sreed nov. Serv. \$100
SEASER 100w. P.A. Complete. Ture 4 x 13" Cols. Franci new 5197.60 BEASER 100w. P.A. Complete. Ture 4 x 10" Cols. Street new 5109.60
SELMER SOw. August from 4 is 10" Cold. Bread new E109,00 SELMER SOw. August from E29.00
SELECT FOre. Sees not-up. Complete. Srand naw 199.00
Million Mar. Sam setting Commists Library
SILMER 30m. Lord/Rate Combination S/hand 120.00
MARSHALL TOW, Combo Street, Incompositors COS.00
MARSHALL SOw, Acep. Companie with 4 x 12" Cabe
MARSHALL SOw. Amp. Complete with 4 x 12" Colo
MARSHALL SOw. Amp. Complete with 1 x 18" Cab.
PUNCHER Tromates. Complete, Immunicipies. Chapses from 199.00
PENDES Showmon. Complete with 1 x 19" Ceb
VOS VAS COM Complete Challes from
SD. Mill. Harney Practice Asso, Street new 19930
PRACTICE Asspt., 7 wetts, Complete
ALSO TOO DENGEN BARGAINS NOW BY STOCK

160g THE BROADWAY, WEST EALING, W.13 01-567 0212

TOOTING MUSIC CENTRE

ORGANS Vox Continental due Vox Riviero model Minuet '910' Hohner Electric Piano Hohner Symphonic 350 Hohner Symphonic 410L Hahner Symphonis 32 5/H 2 Fartise Compacts, so S/H W.E.M. Teletar	£250 £400 £395 £130 £250 £350 £175 ch £120 £100	Fender Telecoster Fender Precision Bors 118 Burms Bloon, S/H 118 Copy Les Pouls, with case 16 Solid body copy Les Poul, inc. case [for limited period] Sound City, Marshall, Kelly, Shad and F.A.s. in stock. RING FOR MORE S/H BARGAINS

MAIN AGENT FOR VOX & SIMMS-WATT

T SOUND RECORDING STUDIO

M Use of Hammond M102 - drums-piano-C elec.piano=3 100 watt amps.spk.cabs.5gns.hr.incl.

Melody Make

a pound to a penny if Dorothy Squires' I BET a pound to a penny it Dorothy Squires
"My Way" was played on Top of the Pops it
would be in the Top Ten. — MR E. BURNES,

126a Cherry Linton
Road, Cambridge.

The Circus is still in town

I WOULD like to clarify several points as to why Kinetic Circus has been so tregular in its appearances (MM, Jan. 30)

The Circus "series" started on a weekday spot with Black Sabbath and this proved a relatively successful venture. Barbard of the series of the series

is money so near the larity. However, I'm pleased to announce that the Kinetic Circus is out of its difficulties and will open again on February 18 with Johnny Winter.—PETER MARTIN, Kinetic Circus, Birmingham.

Road, Cambridge.

MOTORING through Hampshire, I was idly glancing at the signs placed outside farms and at the bottom of farm innes. "Potatoes." "Farm lanes. "Potatoes." "Farm Cass." "Cream." Farm then, to my horror law one be a ring the legend "Welches." Kind friends tried to reassure me that it was probably the name of some farmer or brand of fertilizer but I can't help feeling some evil plot is afoot. Shouldn't Mis or "Doomwatch" or about this poor "Doomwatch" or about this poor "Doomwatch" or about this or scurity" per peters of the state of our national security? — PETER CHARLTON, 65 King-sley Avenue, West Ealing, London, W.13.

sley Avenue, West Ealing, London, W.13.

HOW CAN Clive Dunn, after releasing a record like "Granded," have he adacty to accuse Emerson-take and Palmer's "The Barbarian" of being gimmicky!

We have, for a long time been ardent Nice and King Crimson fans, and believe Emerson, Lake and Palmer, as a brilliant fusion of these two groups (not forgetting Carl Palmer: Atomic Rooster) constitute a strongly united trin of musicians.

Mr Clive Dunn, please relax and listem again!

DEBORAH COLMAN (13) and SARAH COLMAN (13) and SARAH CHALLIS (14), 8b Wagon Meach, Hattled Heath, nr. Bishops Stortford, Herts.

FOR MANY years now "straight" or "modern classical" music and pop music have taken their own distinctive directions.

have taken their own distinctive directions.

While the modern "straight" composers have become bored with the limitations of the romantic and classical periods in music and have broken away from fixed keys and time signatures, using different sound production techniques, the "pop" music composers have relied on harmony used in the 1700s to produce sounds that are supposed to please the listener, but almost make some people vomit on hearing.

But, as usual with rules, there are a few exceptions. For instance, the music of Frank Zappa and the Soft, the control of Straight" and "rock" music and these people have been recognised by some members of the public, unlike some excellent "straight" composers.

The music of Zappa also

excellent straign.
ers.
The music of Zappa also bears considerably more relevance to the present than many other forms of popular music.

Salisbury Stre Wolverhampton,

Staffs.

LP WINNER

AFTER PLAYING a single by Orange Bidycle, Tony Black-band by December of the Company of the Comp

UNTIL now I've thought no-body could perform a Laura, Nyro composition like Laura, but having heard "Stoney End" by Barbra Streisand I am proven wrong. Miss Strei-sand gives a completely over-whelming version that I'm whelming version that I'm sure no-one could surpass and the charts should be prepared for her triumphant return

I AM writing in defence of the maligned groups and singers who are given support by your critics and the so-called "progressive" listeners, and then laughed at and criticised once they reach higher peaks.

I'm speaking in particular of such people as TYA James Taylor, and the Fairports. ELP seem to be this month's (and last year's) favourites in the running, but no doubt once they become popular amongst everyone, MM will have no more to do with them, calling them commercial and heart throbs. And, for God's seke, stop calling James Taylor "Swets Baby James" — for that is his young nephew, and can hardly be said to be not as good as Livingstone!

I am sure many others agree that Clapton, Mayell and ELP are not the best around.

I am sure many others a ELP are not the best around. — MISS HELEN TURNBULL, 13 Calder Avenue, Brook-rean's Park, Hatfield, Herts,





ALVIN LEE: a defence

Music also owes a lot to make the forms of popular music. Music also owes a lot to make the forms of popular music and for Lord who have made more people aware of classical music as music and the form of the fo **Emerson and Lord**

M.A.M. PRESENTS

AN EVENING WITH

PAXTON

ROYAL ALBERT HALL LONDON MONDAY.15th FEB.

at 7.30 p.m.

TICKETS 5/- (standing) 8/- 10/-15/- 21/- 25/-

Available from Royal Albert Hall Box Office and all usual ticket agents

ALSO APPEARING AT:

CROYDON, Fairfield Hall HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, Pavilion SOUTHAMPTON, Guildhall SOUTHAMPTON, Guidhall
BARKING, N.E. Poly
NEWCASTLE, City Hall
MANCHESTER, Free Trade Hall
SOUTHPORT, Floral Hall
BRIGHTON, The Dame
LIVERPOOL, St. George a Hall
JEFDS, Tayer Hall FEB. 19th FEB. 20th FEB. 21st FEB. 22nd FEB. 23rd LEEDS, Town Hall SHEFFIELD, City Hall EDINBURGH, Caley Cinema MAR. 3rd

ONE TREND in music I have noticed over the past couple of years is particularly worrying to the grass-roots musician — the person who is trying to make it transcription to the person who is trying to make it trying t

HEY, RECORD companies, why don't you put LPs up to £5, that's a nice round sum.

— PETER OSTRIDGE, Lower Lodge, Hawthorndale, Warfield, Bracknell, Berks.

THERE'S MORE to Dylan's "John Wesley Harding" cover than meets the eye, it seems.



BOB DYLAN: the record falls out

IT SEEMS strange to me that a "Blues Traditionalist" like Mike Raven should consider the Blues is dead. To me, it isn't just a form of music, but a way of life. The music is meetly an expression of one's emotions. When I isten to the Blues, I become involved in it and associate myself with it. And in this sense it can never "die." OK, R and B and Soul originated from the Blues, but during their commercialisation they lost all the personal and emotional qualities the Blues has always had.

Mike Raven is a little mixed up as to what the Blues is really about. — U. WHITCOMBE, 6 Church Lane, Hartley Wintney, Hants.

Write to Melody Maker, 161 Fleet Street, London, EC4P 4AA. You could

win your favourite album.

Wintney, Hants.

THE BLUES is very much alive although circumstances have presented it being the attraction that it was a couple of years ago. The small clubs were then thriving on the inexhaustible supply of visiting American blues-men and the many fine English blues groups such as the Aynsley Dumbar Retailation, Mayall Fleetwood Mac etc.

However, with the passing of many of the small clubs and the splitting of the best of English groups about the only way to hear the blues now is through the Folk-Blues Tours, or from touring Negro bluesmen who are finding it increasingly difficult to get gigs because there are so few places left.

I am sure, though, that

te are so few places left.

I am sure though, that
there are many people, like
myself, who will always support the blues and try to
spread the news to the unmitiated. — JOHN HOLMES,
(on behalf of the Blues Section of the Harrow Sithe
Form College Magazine), 526
Kenton Lane, Harrow, HA3
TLL.

IT IS understandable that Curved Air bave become the talking point of many con-versations, this being due to the fact that their LP is different!

However, have you heard Wishbone Ash? This is a band that deserves to make it on music alone.— JOHN HELME, 1 Springfield Lane,

QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL . LONDON

SATURDAY 13 FEBRUARY, at 7.45 p.m. A BENEFIT CONCERT FOR

BUCK CLAYTON

AMONGST THE HOST OF ARTISTS & MUSICIANS WHO ARE GIVING THEIR SERVICES ARE:—

HUMPHREY LYTTELTON & HIS BAND . ZOOT SIMS ANNIE ROSS . JON HENDRICKS . BLOSSOM DEARIE . BOB BURNS . RONNIE SCOTT JIMMY SKIDMORE . DIZ DISLEY . BERYL BRYDEN etc., etc.

> TICKETS: 8/-, 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 20/-Available from Royal Festival Hall Box Office and all usual ticket agents

THE SINGLE STRING MELODY METHOD FOR FOLK GUITARISTS

FELDMANS

64 DEAN ST.

Replacement at the G.P.O. as a newspaper. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y. Personal in Crest Britain by QB Ltd. Sheepen Road, Colchester, and published by IPC Specialist and Professional Press Ltd. (Ed) Mr. Personal Control of Street, London, Control of